State of Idaho
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
322 East Front Street • P.O. Box 83720 • Boise, Idaho 83720-0098
Phone: (208) 287-4800 • Fax: (208) 287-6700 • Web Site: www.idwr.idaho.gov

C. L. "BUTCH" OTTER
Governor

DAVID R. TUTHILL, JR.
Director

November 27, 2007

Ms. Debbie Suehr
Bureau of Reclamation
1150 N. Curtis Road
Boise, ID 83706

RE: Request under Freedom of Information Act

Dear Debbie:

The Idaho Department of Water Resources requests copies of the following information under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA):

Minidoka Project, ID-WY, North Side Pumping Division – DPR appendix

- *Project Lands* (June 1952; rev. July 1956) no.1
- *Supplement to Project Lands* (1956)
- *Water Supply Supplemental (1954);* no. 1
- *Supplemental Drainage (1954);* no. 1

Minidoka Project, ID-WY, North Side Pumping Division, *Definite Plan Report, Volume 1, General Plan, February 1955,* Region 1

- Three revision sheets inside

Minidoka Project, ID-WY, North Side Pumping Extension – PFWD appendix

- *Drainage Investigations, Supporting Computations* (December 1974)

Minidoka Project, ID-WY, North Side Pumping Division Extension – Planning Report/Draft EIS

- *Hydrology* (July 1985); no. 1 [include large drawings/maps full size]

Minidoka Project, ID-WY, North Side Pumping Division, *Drainwater Management Plan, Draft Environmental Assessment,* December 1993, PN Region

Minidoka Project, ID, WY, North Side, *Minidoka North Side Resource Management Plan,* January 2005, SRAO (CD version)

If you have any questions, please call me at (208) 287-4841.

DISC 1

DEFINITE PLAN REPORT - Supplement to 1952 Project Lands Append

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF RECLAMATION
REGIONAL OFFICE, REGION 1
BOISE, IDAHO
1955 FEB 2 AM 9:04

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF RECLAMATION
North Side Pumping Field Division

IN REPLY REFER TO:
TO 210 Date

February 1, 1955

To: Regional Director
Attn: 210

From: Construction Engineer

Subject: Definite Plan Report - 1954, North Side Pumping Division, Minidoka Project, Idaho

Enclosed under separate cover is a marked print and a reproducible print of drawing 701-107-4220 and a reproducible print of the table titled "Summary of Wells, Acreages and Estimated Costs on Unit B". The original of drawing 701-107-4220 is in your office and should be changed in accordance with the enclosed drawings. These changes were discussed during my recent visit to your office. The following changes and substitutions should be made in the report and the following table and appendices:

Supplemental Plans & Estimates

A revised table titled "Summary of Wells, Acreages & Estimated Costs on Unit B" substituted for the one in the appendix.

Supplemental Water-Supply Appendix

In table titled "Summary of Well Data" following Page 14 in line titled "Total Irrigable Acreage" under Well Group 5, the figure 9764 should be substituted for 9800 and under column titled "All" the figure 62,403 should be substituted for 62,439.

On the photostatic copy titled "Group 5" on line titled "14A825" under column titled "Total Irrigable Acreage" the figure 625.3 substituted for 661.0, and on the line titled "Total or Aver. 30 Wells" the figure 9764.5 should be substituted for 9800.2. On line titled "Total or Aver." the figure 10455.8 should be substituted for 10491.5.

A revised print of drawing 701-107-4220 should be substituted for the one following Page 14.

Supplemental Drawing Appendix

A revised print of drawing 701-107-4220 should be substitued for the one following page 11.

Also a revised print of drawing 701-107-4220 should be substituted for the one in the Definite Plan Report 1954.

O. L. Kime

Enclosure No. 161929 ← Retained in 210

Copy to: Supt., Burley

[redacted]

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Douglas McKay, Secretary

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION
W. A . Dexheimer, Commissioner

REGION 1 - BOISE, IDAHO
M. T. Nelson, Regional Director

MINIDOKA PROJECT
NORTH SIDE PUMPING DIVISION
IDAHO

# SUPPLEMENTAL WATER-SUPPLY APPENDIX
# TO
# DEFINITE PLAN REPORT

Rupert, Idaho
November 1954

# C O N T E N T S


| | Page |
|---|---|
| INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| GEOLOGICAL SURVEY STUDIES | 2 |
| STATUS OF DRILLING | 3 |
| Water Supply Wells | 3 |
| Domestic Water Supply Wells | 4 |
| Drainage Wells | 4 |
| WATER LEVEL TRENDS | 5 |
| STATUS OF DEVELOPMENT | 6 |
| DUAL OR "PAIRED" WELLS | 7 |
| WELL YIELDS | 9 |
| RETURN FLOW AND ITS REUSE | 9 |
| QUALITY OF SURFACE WATER | 12 |
| QUALITY OF GROUND WATER | ~~13~~ 14 |

# I L L U S T R A T I O N S

Well data summary

Table of well data, by groups

Location map of well survey areas

Map of status of well construction

Observation well hydrographs

Map of irrigated areas in project area

Project irrigation data by years

Pumping test curves

Return flow reuse map

Return flow summary

Water analyses

Ground-Water Map

## INTRODUCTION

This supplemental appendix presents information on ground-water supply to support the recommendations and conclusions presented in the revised Definite Plan Report for the Minidoka North Side Pumping Division.

As approved September 30, 1950, Public Law 864, 81st Congress, 2d Session, authorized the irrigation of 77,650 acres of land on the North Side Pumping Division of the Minidoka Project. In the initial development, 66,500 irrigable acres were selected from an area of about ~~114,400~~ 122,400 acres that had been classified. The irrigable area selected for development included 13,650 acres in Unit A to be served by water pumped from Snake River and 55,150 acres in Unit B to be served by water pumped from deep wells.

The revised Definite Plan Report presents information relative to the full development of the authorized 77,650 acres on the North Side Pumping Division. During the summer of 1954 an additional area of about ~~4,300~~ 8,400 acres in the northeastern part of the Division were classified in detail. This was done so that from the remaining withdrawn land which was favorably located an additional 8,150 acres could be selected. This detail land classification in 1954 covered an area in the shallower ground-water belt near the town of Minidoka. From this land classified in 1954 and from additional land that had been classified previously but not included under the initial plan for development some 8,150 irrigable acres will be selected and will be served by the Group 7 wells.

Under this present plan of development Unit A will still comprise 13,650 acres and Unit B - the area served entirely from ground water - is increased to 64,000 acres.

This appendix has been prepared by K. E. Anderson, Regional Drainage Engineer of Boise, utilizing data compiled and supplied by the Construction Engineer's office in Rupert, Idaho. Additional supporting data such as complete records of each well drilled to date, logs, results of pumping tests, construction specifications, costs, etc. are on file in the Rupert, Idaho office.

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY STUDIES

The Ground Water Branch of the Geological Survey headed by R. L. Nace, District Geologist, Boise, Idaho made a study of the occurrence of ground water and the availability of ground water supply for irrigation which was appended to the earlier project planning report (1949).

Since the time of this initial study by the Survey continuing co-operative studies between the Survey and the Bureau have been maintained. At the present time the Survey is nearing completion on a final report summarizing the development of ground water in the area and summarizing conclusions as to the adequacy of ground water for supply of irrigation requirements in Unit B. This final report by the Geological Survey will be made a separate water supply appendix as soon as it is available.

Some of the data contained in this final Survey report, which has been made available to the Bureau in preliminary form, have been used in the preparation of this appendix.

## STATUS OF DRILLING

Three types of wells are being drilled by the Bureau on the North Side Pumping Division. These are water supply wells for irrigation purposes; domestic water supply wells for ditchrider residences; and inverted drainage wells for disposal of surface runoff.

### Water Supply Wells

Full development of the 64,000 acres in Unit B will require the drilling and operation of 175 deep wells for water supply. These wells as set forth in previous reports on the project are generally 16 to 24 inches in diameter, and have an average ~~range in total~~ depth ~~from~~ of ~~to~~ 290 ~~288~~ feet.

Contracts for the drilling of these wells are let in units of from generally 20 to 30 wells known as groups. A summary of these group wells is shown on the accompanying tables. Location of well group areas is shown on accompanying sketch map.

At the present time the wells in Groups 1 and 2 have all been drilled, tested and will be in operation in irrigation season 1955. All of the wells in Group 3 have been drilled although two of them (14'24 and 12A'24) have not yet been tested. All of the wells in Group 4 are under contract but none have been completed or tested at the present time. It is planned to issue specifications on additional groups of wells at about the end of fiscal year 1955.

The location of ~~all~~ water supply wells ~~[illegible]~~ and the status of their completion are indicated on the attached map showing status of drilling.



A&B 108

Domestic Water Supply Wells

Under ultimate development it is contemplated that eleven ditchrider house wells to supply domestic water requirements will be drilled by the Bureau. At the present time ~~one~~ two of these wells is under contract and the other remaining wells will be drilled in the near future.

These wells are generally 6 ~~x~~ or 8 inches in diameter and are drilled adjacent to the ditchrider residences. They will be equipped with cylinder or jet-type pumps and pressure tank systems.

Drainage Wells

Details on the design and construction of inverted drainage wells are presented in the drainage appendix. Under ultimate development some 79 of these drainage wells will probably be required. At the present time one well has been completed and has been operating for ~~three~~ four irrigation seasons. Five additional drainage wells are now under contract.

## WATER LEVEL TRENDS

Observations have been made during the initial period of project development to determine what affect if any the operation of the project water supply wells has had on the Regional water table. These observations have also afforded an opportunity to observe the effect of pumping for irrigation on privately-owned lands adjacent to the project.

At the present time there are 15 project observation wells in operation, each of which is equipped with a continuous automatic water stage recorder which gives a permanent record of water level fluctuations. These recorders are maintained by the Bureau of Reclamation and records from them are filed with the Geological Survey.

Records from several of these observation wells are included in this appendix. These hydrographs show that there has been a slight upward trend in the Regional water table in spite of the withdrawals made for irrigation. This slight upward trend is considered to be due to a period of above-normal precipitation and runoff in recent years.

The hydrographs also show that the rise each year in the Regional water table occurs at a time when maximum pumping for irrigation is taking place. This would indicate that the dominant factor in controlling the Regional water table is that of recharge and that the effect to date of pumping for irrigation is negligible.

## STATUS OF DEVELOPMENT

The first irrigation of lands in Unit B of the Division was in 1949 when one well delivered 1,334 acre-feet to an area of 369.5 acres. In succeeding years additional wells and additional acreage were put into production until in 1954 the sixth season of operation there were 15 wells which delivered nearly 25,000 acre-feet to an area of approximately 7,300 acres.

Irrigation development of privately-owned lands adjacent to the Division began in about 1947 with the development of the Julian Clawson property north of Unit B. By 1953 preliminary estimates by the Geological Survey indicate that the total number of wells in operation was 136--which includes the wells operated by the Bureau in Unit B. For this same year 1953 the preliminary estimates of the Geological Survey placed the total pumpage at 79,000 acre-feet serving an irrigated area of approximately 26,000 acres. A recent Bureau study of nonproject irrigation adjacent to the division showed that about 34,000 acres were irrigated in 1954.

The Geological Survey also made tentative estimates for 1953 covering the ground-water pumpage for irrigation in areas east of the Minidoka Project. These tentative estimates areas follows:

| Area | Estimated Pumpage Acre-feet |
|---|---|
| Western Jefferson County | 5,000 |
| Western Bingham & Northwestern Power Counties | 150,000 |
| Raft River Basin | 30,000 |
| Michaud Flats | 10,000 |
| Total | 275,000 |

An accompanying map of the Unit B and adjacent areas indicates the status of development at the present time. As discussed in a previous paragraph this development on and adjacent to Unit B has shown no affect in lowering the regional water table.

## DUAL OR "PAIRED" WELLS

In the original operation of wells on Unit B the pumps were not equipped with valves so that the discharge could not be controlled. It was anticipated that the farmers would use the largest flow possible in periods of low demand so that a given irrigation could be completed and pumps shut down to save power costs. This, however, was not entirely successful because irrigation could not be coordinated to the extent that all irrigators finished at the same time and a considerable waste of water resulted.

This condition was alleviated somewhat in future wells placed in operation by interconnecting lateral systems of two or more pumps and by equipping each pump with a throttling valve so that the discharge could be reduced. The reduction of discharge, however, does not result in a proportionate reduction in power cost.

To further overcome this problem, and to effect better economy in both water and power, a scheme was introduced whereby two wells were drilled adjacent to each other and discharging into a common settling basin. One of the wells would be equipped with a pump of about one-third the total capacity required at this location and the other well with a pump about two-thirds the total capacity. During the irrigation season it would then be possible to serve the acreage under this dual or "paired" well by first starting the small pump until the demand built up to the point where it could be shut off and replaced with a larger pump. During the peak demand period both pumps would be operated. In this manner the pump operation could be coordinated to the irrigation demand ~~sub.~~ curve.

This construction of dual wells was started with the Group 2 wells in which five such locations were selected. Under ultimate project development there will be about 40 such locations at which pairs of wells will be drilled as follows:

| Well Group No. | Dual Well Sites |
|---|---|
| 2 | 5 |
| 3 | 11 |
| 4 | 6 |
| 5 | 9 |
| 6 | 3 |
| 7 | 6 |
| Total | 40 |

The only matter of concern with constructing these paired wells was whether or not there would be excessive interference when two wells were operated at such high rates when only spaced about 50 feet apart. Accordingly, the construction of these paired wells was set up so that each pair could be drilled and tested simultaneously before going to the construction of the next pair. Under this program of testing it has become apparent that at almost all sites there has been a negligible interference between wells with both pumps operating. For example in the case of the pair of wells, 32A724 and 32B724, it was found during actual pumping tests that the drawdown in well 32B at a rate of 5 c.f.s. was approximately 5.2 feet. With the adjacent well 32A operating simultaneously at a discharge of 7.5 c.f.s. the drawdown in well 32B was increased only two or three-tenths of a foot. Information on this particular pair of wells and on other similar pairs of wells is given in the pumping test curves included in this appendix.

## WELL YIELDS

At the present time about 70 wells in Unit B have been completed and tested, and in the 1955 irrigation season 37 of these wells will be in full operation. Experience in drilling and testing of these wells has shown that the desired yields, which in some cases amounts to 10 or more cubic feet per second, have been attainable with very small drawdowns. In only one or two instances have the drawdowns been considered "excessive" and to alleviate this the wells have been drilled deeper. Deepening of the holes has in all cases except one resulted in reaching the desired yield with a reasonable drawdown. In the case of one well (20A824) the base of the basalt flows was encountered and the drill penetrated clay and silts of sedimentary origin. Further deepening at this location was not considered economical and consequently this well will be operated at a somewhat reduced rate of pumping and the area adjacent to the well will receive supplemental water by relift pumping from a surface drain.

The tested or anticipated yield and drawdown at each well site was presented in the well data summary table appearing in this appendix. Additional information on results of pumping tests at well sites is shown on the pump test curves included in this appendix.

## RETURN FLOW & ITS REUSE

Although the drainage plan for the Minidoka North Side Pumping Division has been set up with the idea that all return flow and runoff would be disposed of into inverted drainage wells, there are several opportunities available for the reuse of return flow on the project or on adjacent irrigated lands with consequent better utilization of water

and saving in power cost.

On a map included in this appendix there have been indicated 11 areas or blocks lettered from A to K, inclusive which contribute return flow to the area south of the pumping division. In a table accompanying this map the designation of these areas, the approximate location of the outlet from each area, the tributary acreage, the total discharge, the amount proposed for reuse, and the net resulting discharge are shown. The map referred to above also shows the areas on the project for which reuse of return flow is contemplated.

The total reuse of return flow is estimated to be 24.9 c.f.s. on lands in Unit B of the Division. In addition to this approximately ~~8~~ 4.5 c.f.s. are planned for reuse on lands in Unit A of the Division. Most of this reuse will be accomplished by the installation of relift pumps along natural drainageways with provision for intake basins as needed to smooth out fluctuations in surface flows. ~~One~~ Two of the areas in Unit A will be served by gravity diversion of the return flow water.

Referring again to the accompanying map in this appendix the large part of the return flow from the areas designated D through K will probably be collected in a contour channel which will lead into the existing Minidoka Irrigation District distribution system. This portion of the Minidoka Irrigation District system is presently being served by pumping from the main drain of that district. Utilization of return flow from the North Side Pumping Division lands will enable that District to curtail or eliminate operation of that pump.

With the exception of the reuse contemplated as set forth in the preceding paragraphs all the remaining water will probably be disposed

of through inverted drainage wells.

Estimates of the amount of return flow to be expected from irrigated lands in the pumping division have been presented in earlier appendixes to the Definite Plan Report. These earlier estimates have been fairly well ~~substantiated~~ substantiated by experience during the past six irrigation seasons. Data concerning measured flows in surface channels on Unit B for the past four irrigation seasons are presented in the supplement to the drainage appendix prepared for the current Definite Plan Report.

## QUALITY OF SURFACE WATERS

Snake River water, similar to that to be used on Unit A, has been used for over 50 years on many kinds of land without ill effects where good drainage existed or was provided. Areas with poor drainage do tend to accumulate excessive amounts of soluble salts.

The Agricultural Experiment Station at the University of Idaho analyzed 26 composite water samples collected over a two-year period (1948-49) at the Minidoka Dam. These analysis are summarized in an accompanying table showing the samples with the highest and lowest electrical conductivity, and a group average as reported by the Experiment Station. Maximum salinity occurred each year at low water as the streamflow began to increase, and the minimum salinity occurred at high water as the streamflow began to decrease. At both extremes the quality of the water remained in the C2-S1 class. Under adverse drainage conditions this water might cause a slow increase in soluble salts in the soil, but that little or no tendency should exist to develop "black" alkali. The absence of residual sodium carbonate is especially desirable from the standpoint of alkali control.

There is no physiological evidence that this stream contains an excessive amount of boron. A water sample collected July 31, 1952 below the American Falls Reservoir contained only 0.12 ppm of boron which is far below the 0.33 ppm limit for boron sensitive crops.

The analysis of six drainage ditch samples from the presently operating project are included in this appendix, to illustrate further the absence of any alkali-forming tendency in the waters of the area

as indicated by the S1 rating. Although some of the soils through which these waters have passed are saline two-thirds of the water samples remained in the C2 class and one-third barely reached the C3 class as indicated by the specific conductance.

## QUALITY OF GROUND WATER

From 1949 through 1953 the U. S. Geological Survey has analyzed a number of water samples from wells in and around Unit B. An accompanying table shows a group of these analyses for wells within the unit boundary. The wells are similar in quality to the Snake River with the exception of the well at 9S-22E-33ad1 which is at the Prisoner-of-War Camp, and apparently is influenced by drainage from the operating project.

## Minidoka Project, North Side Pumping Division

### SUMMARY OF WELL DATA

(excluding relift pumping)

| Well Group | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | All |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of Wells | 16 | 22 | 30 | 32 | 30 | 17 | 28 | 175 |
| Total Irrigable Acreage | 7,334 | 8,454 | 10,648 | 10,897 | 9,764 ~~9,800~~ | 6,359 | 8,947 | 62,403 ~~62,439~~ |
| Avg. Acreage Per Well | 458 | 385 | 355 | 340 | 327 | 374 | 320 | 356 |
| Installed Capacity-cfs | 115.4 | 134.8 | 164.1 | 165.1 | 151.2 | 97.9 | 138.2 | 966.7 |
| Avg. Well Capacity-cfs | 7.2 | 6.4 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 5.5 |
| Avg. Depth to Water Per Well (in feet) | 179 | 173 | 188 | 192 | 206 | 259 | 199 | 198 |
| Total Drilling Footage | 4,257 | 5,925 | 8,429 | 8,920 | 8,780 | 6,160 | 7,965 | 50,436 |
| Average Well Depth-ft | 266 | 269 | 281 | 279 | 293 | 362 | 285 | 290 |
| Average Pumping Lift-ft | 182 | 176 | 191 | 195 | 209 | 262 | 202 | 201 |
| Total KW Load | 2,512 | 2,840 | 3,863 | 3,985 | 3,849 | 3,335 | 3,379 | 23,742 |
| Avg. KW Load Per Well | 157 | 129 | 129 | 125 | 128 | 196 | 121 | 136 |

(Following Costs--in dollars--Are Field Costs Only, Excluding Engineering, Overhead, and other Indirect Costs)

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Drilling Cost | 71,369 | 95,480 | 122,808 | 109,306 | 128,795 | 90,175 | 117,250 | 735,183 |
| Avg. Drilling Cost Per Well | 4,460 | 4,330 | 4,090 | 3,420 | 4,290 | 5,300 | 4,180 | 4,190 |
| Total Pump & Motor Cost | 140,788 | 202,934 | 247,997 | 291,050 | 292,220 | 237,710 | 263,865 | 1,676,564 |
| Avg. Pump & Motor Cost Per Well | 8,790 | 9,220 | 8,260 | 9,100 | 9,740 | 13,980 | 9,420 | 9,670 |
| Total Cost | 212,157 | 298,414 | 370,805 | 400,356 | 421,015 | 327,885 | 381,115 | 2,411,747 |
| Avg. Cost (Total) Per Well | 13,250 | 13,550 | 12,360 | 12,510 | 14,030 | 19,280 | 13,600 | 13,780 |

--November 1954

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gp. No. | Well No. | Single or Inter-connected | Total Irrigable Acreage | Well Dia. | C.F.S. | Ground Surface Elevation | Depth to Water | Drilling Depth | Depth to Water & Drawdown | K. W. Load | Est. Cost of Drilling | Est. Cost of Pump & Motor |
| | 6A824 | I | [illegible] | 20 | 10.1 | 4346.6 | 229.8 | 364 | 235.0 | 226.5 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 11A824 | I | 482.1 | 24 | 9.1 | 4294.0 | 181.6 | 265 | 188.1 | 227.0 | 5,651.00 | [illegible] |
| | 7B824 | I | 305.3 | 20 | 7.8 | 4291.63 | 171.13 | 242 | 172.13 | 168.5 | 4,338.00 | [illegible] |
| | 8A824 | S | 609.3 | 24 | 9.04 | 4337.5 | 235.7 | 351 | 234.7 | 256.5 | 5,647.20 | [illegible] |
| | 27A823 | I | 294.9 | 20 | 4.5 | 4393.5 | 186.7 | 242 | 190.7 | 103.5 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 27C823 | I | 284.3 | 20 | 4.46 | 4284.7 | 179.2 | 262 | 195.1 | 106.0 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 6A823 | S | 431.3 | 24 | 7.74 | 4276.1 | 175.7 | 225 | 178.9 | 164.5 | 3,788.00 | [illegible] |
| | 11A824 | I | 498.4 | 20 | 7.8 | 4303.9 | 167.9 | 227 | 167.9 | 158.0 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 21A824 | S | 726.2 | 24 | 10.5 | 4275.0 | 143.5 | 250 | 152.0 | 177.5 | 3,981.00 | [illegible] |
| | 10A824 | I | 902.1) | 24 | 6.0 | 4305.38 | 167.77 | 258 | 168.59 | 149.7 | 1,741.00 | [illegible] |
| | 10B824 | I | ) | 20 | 6.0 | 4291.95 | 154.53 | 218 | 155.33 | 112.7 | 3,957.00 | [illegible] |
| | 4B824 | I | 417.1 | 24 | 8.24 | 4318.85 | 192.36 | 302 | 198.59 | 186.5 | 3,383.00 | [illegible] |
| | 8A824 | I | 548.1 | 20 | 8.5* | 4303.52 | 178.1 | 258 | 183.1 | 188.0 | 1,050.00 | [illegible] |
| | 15A824 | S | 339.1 | 20 | 5.4 | 4285.4 | 148.5 | 231 | 148.9 | 73.5 | 3,969.00 | [illegible] |
| | 16A824 | S | 486.0 | 24 | 7.5 | 4271.36 | 132.3 | 234 | 133.3 | 111.9 | 4,378.00 | [illegible] |
| | 17C824 | S | 49.0 | 12 | 0.8 | 4325.0 | 226.0 | 310 | 229.0 | 22.1 | 4,200.00 | [illegible] |
| | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Total or Average for 16 wells/334.2

Notes: Column 8 - Measured depths to water for groups 1, 2, & 3 except for asterisks in Group 3. These are estimated along with groups 4, 5, 6 & 7.

Column 9 - Measured depths for groups 1, 2, & 3 except for asterisks in Group 3. These are estimated along with groups 4, 5, 6 & 7.

Column 10 - Measured draw down for groups 1, 2 & 3 except for asterisks in Group 3. These are estimated along with groups 4, 5, 6 & 7.

Column 12 - Contract cost of drilling for groups 1, 2 & 3 except for asterisks in Group 3. These are estimated along with groups 4, 5, 6 & 7.

Column 13 - Contract prices for Groups 1, 2 & 3.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Op. No. | Well No. | Single or Interconnected | Total Drillable Acreage | Well Size | C.F.S. | Ground Surface Elevation | Depth to Water | Drilling Depth | Depth to Water & Drawdown | T. D. Land | Est. Cost of Drilling | Est. Cost of Pump & Motor |
| | 32A724 | I | 545.0 | 24 | 8.6 | 4335.4 | 205.5 | 395.0 | 210.9 | 226.5 | 6,081.00 | 12,262.00 |
| | 32B724 | I | 264.2 | 20 | 4.2 | 4335.4 | 211.9 | 251.0 | 215.1 | 110.7 | 4,265.88 | 3,067.00 |
| | 35A724 | I | 473.0 | 24 | 7.2 | 4327.0 | 191.4 | 239.0 | 192.2 | 175.1 | 2,477.76 | 13,082.65 |
| | 35W724 | I | 233.7 | 20 | 3.6 | 4327.0 | 191.1 | 230.0 | 191.7 | 87.0 | 1,707.02 | 7,107.20 |
| | 13A824 | I | 651.0 | 24 | 10.3 | 4294.8 | 155.0 | 206.7 | 156.2 | 204.2 | 1,024.00 | 12,721.00 |
| | 13B824 | I | 323.2 | 20 | 5.2 | 4294.8 | 156.7 | 209.0 | 156.9 | 103.1 | 3,577.75 | 7,185.85 |
| | 17A825 | I | 614.0 | 24 | 9.4 | 4262.4 | 121.0 | 217.5 | 123.1 | 160.3 | 3,747.87 | 10,451.50 |
| | 19B825 | I | 301.0 | 20 | 4.6 | 4263.4 | 121.2 | 219.9 | 123.5 | 76.6 | 3,349.36 | 5,943.00 |
| | 1B824 | I | 405.0 | 24 | 8.6* | 4320.8 | 184.4 | 341.0 | 187.5 | 204.8 | 5,364.00 | 13,018.75 |
| | 1A824 | I | 149.8 | 20 | 4.3* | 4320.8 | 184.7 | 302.0 | 184.9 | 102.4 | 4,197.75 | 7,259.45 |
| | 20A824 | S | | 20 | | | | 367.0 | | | 4,476.25 | |
| | 31A724 | S | 394.2 | 20 | 6.0 | 4334.8 | 204.4 | 284.0 | 222.8 | 136.6 | 4,536.35 | 11,041.50 |
| | 4A824 | S | 568.9 | 24 | 9.3* | 4317.6 | 186.9 | 321.0 | 193.0 | 222.8 | 3,747.15 | 15,209.50 |
| | 21A824 | S | 421.3 | 20 | 7.3* | 4280.0 | 145.1 | 345.0 | 151.9 | 134.3 | 4,619.12 | 9,610.00 |
| | 22A824 | S | 312.9 | 20 | 4.8 | 4271.9 | 133.4 | 244.0 | 139.0 | 84.1 | 1,640.50 | 6,002.15 |
| | 6B824 | S | 359.7 | 20 | 5.6 | 4346.5 | 221.3 | 397.0 | 228.3 | 135.7 | 4,784.31 | 11,421.65 |
| | 34A724 | S | 451.5 | 20 | 7.1 | 4321.2 | 187.1 | 264.0 | 188.4 | 176.0 | 3,984.00 | 10,686.05 |
| | 31A724 | S | 273.4 | 20 | 4.2 | 4350.2 | 237.1 | 368.0 | 239.7 | 121.4 | 5,135.50 | 8,709.80 |
| | 23A824 | S | 580.7 | 24 | 9.2 | 4278.1 | 138.6 | 280.0 | 140.1 | 165.7 | 4,710.00 | 10,746.40 |
| | 20A824 | S | 524.6 | 24 | 7.8 | 4259.2 | 119.9 | 172.1 | 120.8 | 131.4 | 1,197.22 | 5,001.05 |
| | 11B824 | I | 235.3 | 20 | 3.4 | 4303.9 | 163.1 | 204.0 | 163.5 | 76.0 | 3,28[illegible].37 | 3,568.40 |
| | 11C824 | S | 267.7 | 20 | 4.1 | 4295.6 | 152.6 | 195.0 | 159.1 | 82.6 | 3,075.63 | 6,285.55 |
| 1 refill | 20B824 | S | 330.0 | | 5.1 | | | | | | [illegible] | 2,591.19 |
| Total or Average for 22 wells | | | 8753.9 | | | | | | | | 95,480.11 | 242,934.26 |

Notes: Column 8 - Measured depths to water for groups 1, 2, & 3 except for uncertain in Group 1. These are estimated along with groups 4, 5, 6 & 7.

Column 9 - Measured depths for groups 1, 2, & 3 except for uncertain in Group 1. These are estimated along with groups 4, 5, 6 & 7.

Column 10 - Measured drawdowns for groups 1, 2 & 3 except for uncertain in Group 1. These are estimated along with groups 4, 5, 6 & 7.

Column 12 - Contract cost of drilling for groups 1, 2 & 3 except for uncertain in Group 1. These are estimated along with groups 4, 5, 6 & 7.

Column 13 - Contract prices for groups 1, 2 & 3.

| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Well No. | Number of Samples | Mean Concentration Micrograms | Sd. Dev. | Coefficient of Variation % | Geometric Mean Micrograms | Geometric Sd. Dev. | Depth Cu. Meters | Depth Cu. Meters Length | Depth Cu. Meters Diameter | K. H. Cond. | Est. Cont. of Aquifer | Est. Cont. of Zone in Aquifer |
| 1[illegible] | 1 | 109.0 | 20 | 6.6 | 4326.5 | 212.0 | 116.5 | 113.2 | 170.1 | 3,976.00 | 10,205.00 | |
| 1[illegible] | 1 | 211.7 | 20 | 5.3 | 4330.5 | 215.0 | 114.2 | 213.0 | 85.5 | 1,082.00 | 6,147.00 | |
| 1[illegible] | 1 | 521.0 | 24 | 7.8 | 4313.7 | 196.8 | 257.5 | 201.0* | 190.2 | 4,170.00 | 11,[illegible] | |
| 1[illegible] | 1 | 217.5 | 20 | 3.8 | 4313.7 | 198.8 | 294.6 | 201.0* | 72.5 | 1,020.00 | 7,[illegible] | |
| 1[illegible] | 1 | 597.0 | 24 | 10.1 | 4280.0 | 151.0 | 315.1 | 162.0 | 197.7 | 4,479.00 | 12,111.00 | |
| 1[illegible] | 1 | 124.1 | 20 | 5.0 | 4280.0 | 147.8 | 257.2 | 148.9 | 96.0 | 3,[illegible] | 6,982.00 | |
| 1[illegible] | 6 | 296.8 | 20 | 4.5 | 4266.8 | 146.2 | 204.5 | 149.2* | 82.9 | 2,887.00 | 5,[illegible] | |
| 1[illegible] | 6 | 124.1 | 20 | 3.5 | 4257.3 | 123.0 | 200.0 | 126.0* | 55.5 | 2,772.00 | 1,[illegible] | |
| 1[illegible] | 8 | 162.1 | 20 | 5.6 | 4254.2 | 119.2 | 234.2 | 117.9 | 81.1 | 2,[illegible] | 5,[illegible] | |
| 1[illegible] | 1 | 501.0 | 24 | 8.0 | 4293.4 | 150.2 | 312.8 | 171.2 | 165.5 | 4,[illegible] | 7,447.00 | |
| 1[illegible] | 1 | 150.8 | 20 | 4.0 | 4293.4 | 150.2 | 210.2 | 166.3 | 79.9 | 1,[illegible] | 6,178.00 | |
| 1[illegible] | 8 | 198.1 | 20 | 3.0 | 4267.1 | 150.7 | 191.2 | 151.7 | 55.0 | 1,864.00 | 3,[illegible] | |
| 1[illegible] | 8 | 340.2 | 20 | 5.5 | 4265.2 | 140.0* | 230.0* | 149.0* | 95.0 | 3,650.00* | 6,476.00 | |
| 1[illegible] | 8 | 431.8 | 20 | 6.6 | 4264.5 | 160.0* | 255.0* | 171.0* | 110.4 | 3,823.00* | 9,109.00 | |
| 1[illegible] | 1 | 591.0 | 24 | 9.1 | 4252.0 | 230.8 | 369.4 | 230.8* | 203.7 | 3,[illegible] | 13,219.00 | |
| 1[illegible] | 1 | 290.1 | 20 | 4.5 | 4252.0 | 236.6 | 374.3 | 239.8* | 130.4 | 4,[illegible] | 8,[illegible] | |
| 1[illegible] | 1 | 477.6 | 20 | 7.3 | 4217.8 | 206.9 | 398.9 | 209.4 | 184.7 | 3,[illegible] | 11,[illegible] | |
| 1[illegible] | 8 | 341.6 | 20 | 5.3 | 4328.6 | 214.0* | 300.0* | 217.0* | 137.0 | 4,500.00* | 9,539.00 | |
| 1[illegible] | 1 | 431.0 | 20 | 6.6 | 4318.2 | 229.0* | 315.0* | 232.0* | 165.0 | 4,785.00* | 11,[illegible] | |
| 1[illegible] | 1 | 211.5 | 20 | 3.9 | 4318.2 | 229.0* | 315.0* | 232.0* | 72.5 | 2,785.00* | 7,[illegible] | |
| 1[illegible] | 1 | 512.0 | 24 | 7.9 | 4308.1 | 246.1 | 393.3 | 249.0* | 237.7 | 5,585.47 | 16,126.00 | |
| 1[illegible] | 1 | 254.3 | 20 | 3.9 | 4368.1 | 246.4 | 394.0 | 251.4* | 118.5 | 5,[illegible] | 6,470.00 | |
| 1[illegible] | 1 | 155.0 | 20 | 7.0 | 4286.7 | 127.1 | 224.7 | 130.1* | 110.1 | 3,190.00 | 7,031.00 | |
| 1[illegible] | 1 | 294.5 | 20 | [illegible] | 4286.7 | 127.1 | 224.0* | 130.1* | [illegible] | 3,[illegible] | 3,366.00 | |
| 1[illegible] | 1 | 211.6 | 20 | 3.3 | 4310.9 | 203.5 | 215.7 | 216.1 | [illegible] | 4,[illegible] | 5,942.00 | |
| 1[illegible] | 8 | 114.1 | 20 | 1.0 | 4302.9 | 216.3 | 390.5 | 217.5 | 97.3 | 4,191.00 | 1,559.00 | |
| 1[illegible] | 1 | 496.0 | 24 | 9.2 | 4318.1 | 210.5 | 266.2 | 213.6 | 297.7 | 4,160.00 | 10,401.00 | |
| 1[illegible] | 1 | 373.2 | 20 | 4.5 | 4318.1 | 210.3 | 302.8 | 216.5 | 117.7 | 4,001.20 | 7,980.00 | |
| 1[illegible] | 1 | 203.1 | 20 | 3.1 | 4309.0 | 199.6 | 274.4 | 202.2 | 76.8 | 3,684.60 | 5,739.00 | |
| 1[illegible] | 1 | 413.0 | 20 | 6.4 | 4309.0 | 199.6 | 291.5 | 200.0 | 154.7 | 3,498.30 | 6,231.00 | |
| Average of Sums, 30 Wells | | 10647.60 | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 207797.00 | |

Column 1 - Well number.
Column 2 - Number of samples for each well.
Column 3 - Mean of samples 1, 2, & 3 equals the concentration in Column 3. These are arranged along with Column 1.
Column 4 - Standard deviation for samples 1, 2, & 3 equals the concentration in Column 4. These are arranged along with Column 1.
Column 5 - Coefficient of variation for samples 1, 2, & 3 equals the concentration in Column 5. These are arranged along with Column 1.
Column 6 - Geometric mean for samples 1, 2, & 3 equals the concentration in Column 6. These are arranged along with Column 1.
Column 7 - Geometric sd. of variation for samples 1, 2, & 3 equals the concentration in Column 7. These are arranged along with Column 1.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Map Ref. | Well No. | Whether or Inferred | Total Irrigable Acreage | Well Size | G.P.M. | Ground Surface Elevation | Depth to Water | Drilling Depth | Depth to Water A Drawdown | H. W. Lead | Est. Cost of Drilling | Est. Cost of Pump & Motor |
| | 1B23 | 1 | 680.0 | 20 | 10.5 | 4346.8 | 212.8 | 330 | 246.0 | 208.4 | 4,115.00 | 19,580.00 |
| | 5B23 | 1 | 336.1 | 20 | 5.2 | 4396.8 | 212.8 | 330 | 246.0 | 154.6 | 4,115.00 | 11,385.00 |
| | 7A23 | 1 | 591.0 | 24 | 9.1 | 4340.6 | 235.6 | 325 | 239.0 | 262.8 | 4,625.00 | 13,140.00 |
| | 4B23 | 1 | 292.6 | 20 | 4.5 | 4346.6 | 235.6 | 325 | 239.0 | 100.0 | 3,925.00 | 8,910.00 |
| | 15A22 | 1 | 551.0 | 24 | 8.5 | 4297.0 | 217.0 | 305 | 220.0 | 226.0 | 4,670.00 | 16,940.00 |
| | 15B22 | 1 | 271.7 | 20 | 4.2 | 4297.0 | 217.0 | 305 | 220.0 | 111.7 | 3,590.00 | 8,855.00 |
| | 1A22 | 1 | 507.7 | 24 | 7.8 | 4283.4 | 198.4 | 285 | 201.4 | 189.5 | 4,115.00 | 12,760.00 |
| | 29A23 | 1 | 551.0 | 20 | 8.5 | 4293.4 | 192.4 | 280 | 195.0 | 200.3 | 3,270.00 | [illegible] |
| | 29B23 | 1 | 273.2 | 20 | 4.2 | 4293.4 | 192.4 | 280 | 195.0 | 99.0 | 3,270.00 | 8,580.00 |
| | 28A23 | 8 | 276.4 | 20 | 4.6 | 4282.4 | 179.4 | 265 | 182.0 | 101.2 | 3,135.00 | 8,800.00 |
| | 31A23 | 8 | 399.8 | 20 | 6.2 | 4274.9 | 158.9 | 245 | 162.0 | 121.4 | 3,410.00 | [illegible] |
| | 33B23 | 8 | 204.3 | 20 | 3.8 | 4274.2 | 152.2 | 240 | 155.0 | 71.2 | 2,795.00 | 5,270.00 |
| | 35B23 | 8 | 143.3 | 16 | 2.5 | 4274.9 | 149.9 | 235 | 153.0 | 42.5 | 2,255.00 | 2,860.00 |
| | 1A22 | 8 | 126.0 | 16 | 2.0 | 4273.2 | 146.2 | 235 | 149.0 | 36.0 | 2,310.00 | 2,200.00 |
| | 1B22 | 8 | 136.4 | 16 | 2.1 | 4264.3 | 144.3 | 230 | 147.0 | 37.3 | 2,230.00 | 2,300.00 |
| | 11A22 | 8 | 403.5 | 20 | 3.7* | 4280.0 | 181.0 | 270 | 184.0 | 82.3 | 3,155.00 | 7,370.00 |
| | 6B22 | 8 | 266.0 | 20 | 4.1 | 4256.3 | 160.3 | 250 | 160.0 | 83.2 | 3,095.00 | 7,625.00 |
| | 21A22 | 1 | 396.0 | 20 | 6.1 | 4305.5 | 197.5 | 285 | 201.0 | 140.2 | 3,490.00 | 1,220.00 |
| | 21B22 | 1 | 193.8 | 16 | 3.0 | 4305.5 | 197.5 | 285 | 201.0 | 72.7 | 2,775.00 | 6,490.00 |
| | 26A23 | 8 | 245.2 | 20 | 3.8 | 4273.6 | 156.6 | 245 | 160.0 | 73.5 | 2,790.00 | 8,545.00 |
| | 27A23 | 8 | 214.6 | 20 | 3.3 | 4274.9 | 166.9 | 255 | 170.0 | 67.8 | 3,045.00 | 8,[illegible] |
| | 1A23 | 8 | 269.2 | 20 | 4.2 | 4272.4 | 160.4 | 245 | 163.0 | 82.7 | 3,195.00 | 7,370.00 |
| | 2A23 | 1 | 685.0 | 24 | 10.6 | 4287.5 | 185.5 | 275 | 189.0 | 252.1 | 4,020.00 | 10,990.00 |
| | 2B23 | 1 | 337.0 | 20 | 5.2 | 4287.5 | 185.5 | 275 | 189.0 | 118.9 | 3,245.00 | 9,900.00 |
| | 3A23 | 8 | 290.2 | 20 | 4.5 | 4217.0 | 157.0 | 245 | 160.0 | 87.0 | 2,995.00 | 7,700.00 |
| | 17A23 | 1 | 383.0 | 20 | 5.9 | 4303.9 | 202.9 | 290 | 206.0 | 146.9 | 3,570.00 | 11,310.00 |
| | 17B23 | 1 | 196.2 | 16 | 3.0 | 4303.9 | 202.9 | 290 | 206.0 | 74.7 | 2,825.00 | 6,710.00 |
| | 24A23 | 8 | 375.6 | 20 | 4.9* | 4295.7 | 192.7 | 280 | 196.0 | 116.1 | 3,365.00 | 9,735.00 |
| | 24B23 | 8 | 169.3 | 24 | 1.8 | 4293.9 | 190.0 | 275 | 193.0 | 170.3 | 4,060.00 | 11,880.00 |
| | 13B23 | 8 | 140.0 | 16 | 2.0 | 4301.10 | 194.1 | 280 | 197.0 | 52.4 | 2,686.00 | 3,760.00 |
| | 19A23 | 1 | 425.6 | 20 | 6.6 | 4316.0 | 245.0 | 330 | 248.0 | 197.8 | 4,755.00 | 13,365.00 |
| | 19B23 | 1 | 207.7 | 20 | 3.2 | 4316.0 | 245.0 | 330 | 248.0 | 95.9 | 4,190.00 | 8,580.00 |
| Total or Aver. 32 wells | | | 10697.4 | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |

A&B 124

| 1 Op. No. | 2 Well No. | 3 Single or Inter-connected | 4 Total Irrigable Acreage | 5 Well Dia. | 6 G.P.M. | 7 Ground Surface Elevation | 8 Depth to Water | 9 Drilling Depth | 10 Depth to Water & Drawdown | 11 K. W. Load | 12 Se[illegible] Cost of Pumping | 13 [illegible] Cost of Plant & Motor |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 15A823 | I | 448.0 | 24 | 6.9 | 4295.5 | 151.8 | 246.6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 15B823 | I | 215.2 | 20 | 3.4 | 4295.5 | 151.8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 21A823 | I | 360.0 | 20 | 5.6 | 4268.5 | 124.5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 21B823 | I | 177.0 | 16 | 2.7 | 4268.5 | 124.5 | 210.0 | 127.5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 14A823 | I | [illegible] | 24 | 10.2 | 4303.0 | 158.0 | 243.0 | 161.0 | 198.5 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 14B823 | I | 325.9 | 20 | 5.0 | 4303.0 | 158.0 | 243.0 | 161.0 | 77.3 | 3,975.00 | [illegible] |
| | 13A823 | S | 396.0 | 20 | 5.5 | 4298.7 | 123.7 | 210.0 | 126.7 | 86.2 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 17A823 | S | 358.7 | 20 | 5.5 | 4260.9 | 119.9 | 209.0 | 122.9 | 81.7 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 10A922 | I | 372.0 | 20 | 5.7 | 4271.3 | 223.3 | 315.0 | 226.3 | 195.9 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 10B922 | I | 183.4 | 16 | 2.8 | 4271.3 | 223.3 | 310.0 | 226.3 | 76.9 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 3A922 | I | 431.0 | 20 | 6.6 | 4295.0 | 232.0 | 320.0 | 235.0 | 187.4 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 3B922 | I | 212.5 | 20 | 3.3 | 4295.0 | 232.0 | 320.0 | 235.0 | 92.7 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 9A922 | S | 368.7 | 20 | 5.7 | 4259.1 | 221.6 | 315.0 | 231.6 | 159.9 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 15A922 | I | 614.0 | 24 | 9.5 | 4258.2 | 212.2 | 300.0 | 215.2 | 247.0 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 15B922 | I | 300.7 | 20 | 4.6 | 4258.2 | 212.2 | 300.0 | 215.2 | 121.7 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 23A922 | S | 316.4 | 20 | 4.9 | 4251.6 | 174.6 | 290.0 | 177.6 | 105.2 | 3,900.00 | [illegible] |
| | 22A922 | I | 379.0 | 20 | 5.8 | 4257.7 | 215.7 | 305.0 | 222.7 | 156.1 | 4,575.00 | [illegible] |
| | 22B922 | I | 186.2 | 16 | 2.9 | 4257.7 | 219.7 | 305.0 | 222.7 | 76.1 | 3,355.00 | [illegible] |
| | 22C922 | S | 288.1 | 20 | 4.5 | 4259.5 | 238.5 | 325.0 | 241.5 | 131.3 | 4,875.00 | [illegible] |
| | 18A922 | S | 493.0 | 24 | 7.6 | 4251.2 | 268.2 | 355.0 | 271.2 | 207.1 | 6,390.00 | [illegible] |
| | 7A922 | I | 650.0 | 24 | 10.0 | 4283.0 | 277.5 | 365.0 | 280.5 | 339.0 | 6,570.00 | [illegible] |
| | 7B922 | I | 325.0 | 20 | 5.0 | 4283.0 | 277.5 | 365.0 | 280.5 | 169.5 | 5,475.00 | [illegible] |
| | 8A922 | I | 211.1 | 20 | 3.3 | 4275.0 | 263.0 | 350.0 | 266.0 | 106.1 | 5,250.00 | [illegible] |
| | 20C922 | S | 213.0 | 20 | 3.3 | 4237.1 | 244.6 | 325.0 | 263.6 | 97.1 | 4,875.00 | [illegible] |
| | 20A922 | I | 422.0 | 20 | 6.5 | 4259.3 | 254.8 | 340.0 | 257.8 | 202.5 | 5,100.00 | [illegible] |
| | 20B922 | I | 207.3 | 20 | 3.2 | 4259.3 | 254.8 | 340.0 | 257.8 | 99.7 | 5,100.00 | [illegible] |
| | 28A922 | S | 335.0 | 20 | 5.2 | 4237.1 | 230.1 | 315.0 | 233.1 | 146.5 | 4,725.00 | [illegible] |
| | 35C822 | S | 135.0 | 16 | 2.1 | 4330.0 | 245.0 | 330.0 | 248.0 | 67.9 | 3,630.00 | 5,390.00 |
| | 2A824 | S | 119.0 | 16 | 1.9 | 4295.5 | 159.0 | 245.0 | 162.0 | 37.2 | 2,625.00 | 2,310.00 |
| | 5A824 | S | 132.0 | 16 | 2.0 | 4312.0 | 189.0 | 275.0 | 192.0 | 46.4 | 3,025.00 | 3,190.00 |
| Total or Aver. 30 wells | | | 9800.3 | | | | | | | | 128,795.00 | [illegible] |
| Relifts | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9B824 | | 200.0 | | 3.1 | | | | | 8.8 | | 1,300.00 |
| | 9C824 | | 115.0 | | 1.8 Gravity | | | | | | | |
| | 17B824 | | 155.0 | | 2.4 | | | | | 4.4 | | 1,300.00 |
| | 17C824 | | 104.3 | | 1.6 Gravity | | | | | | | |
| | 20B824-H | | 117.0 | | 1.8 | | | | | 7.0 | | 1,150.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 4,150.00 |
| Total or Aver. Relifts | | | 691.3 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| Total or Aver. | | | 10491.6 | | | | | | | | | |

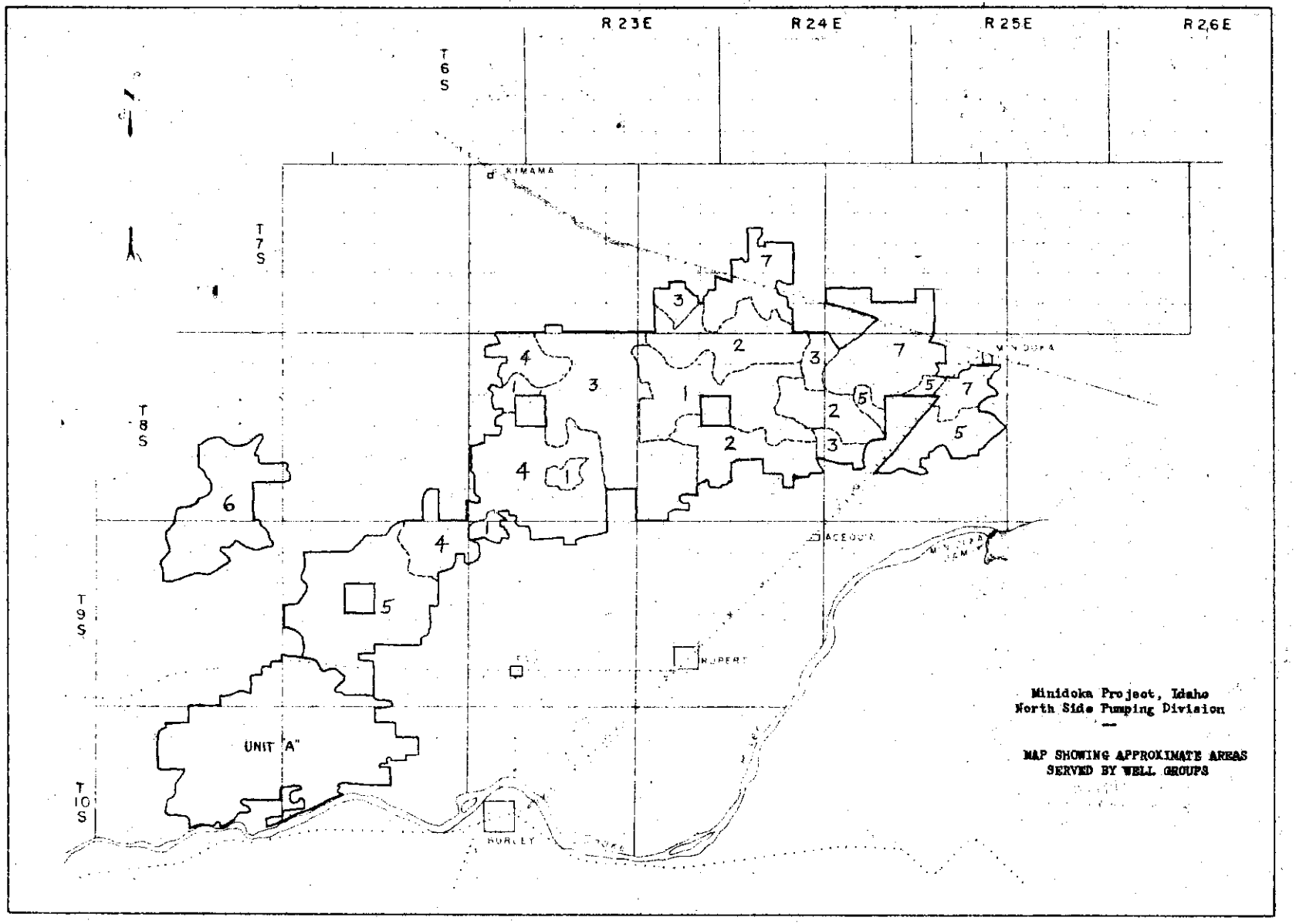
Exhibit 5

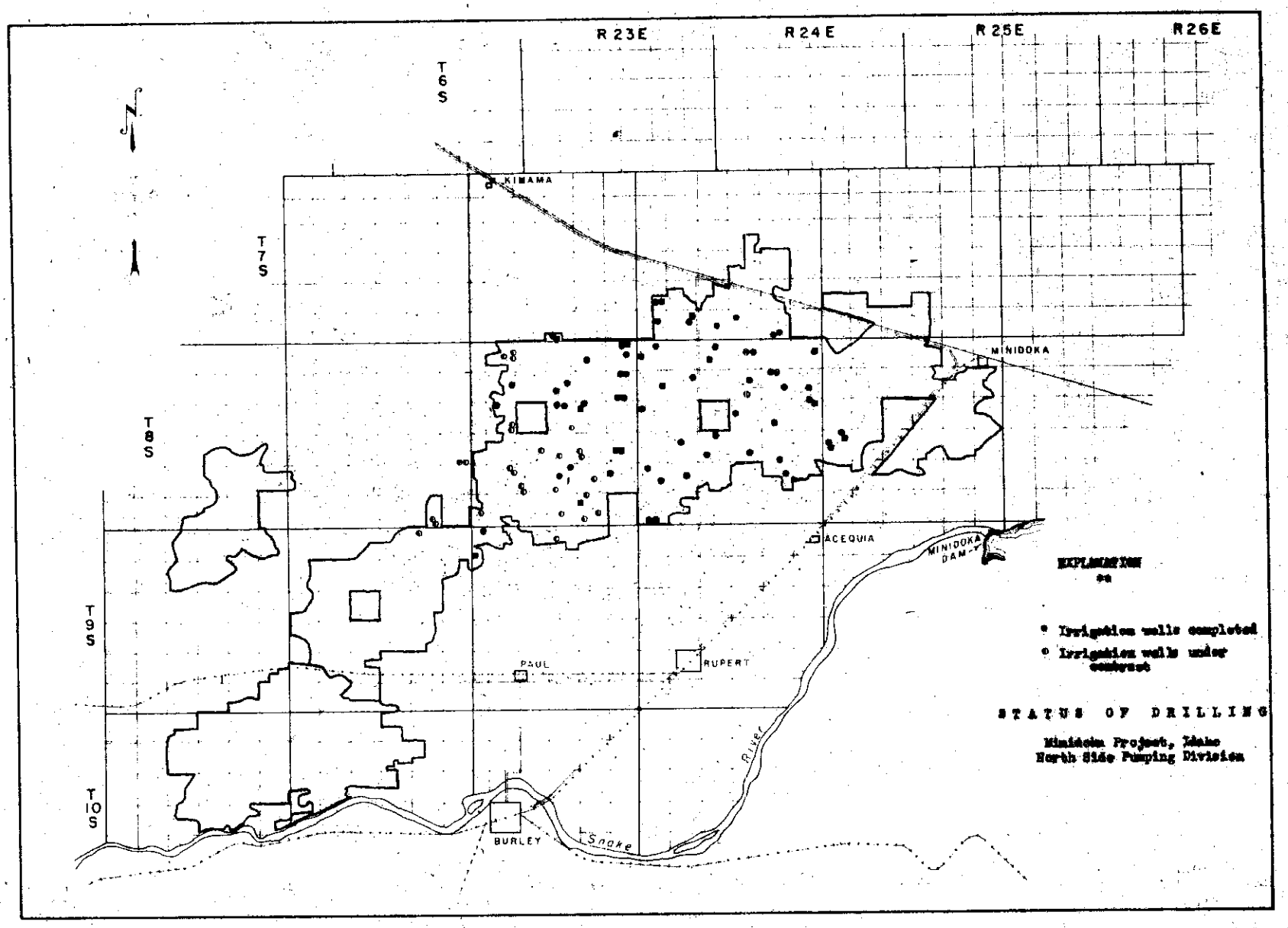
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Well No. | Single or Incorporated | Total Irrigable Acreage | Well Dia. | G.P.M. | Ground Surface Elevation | Depth to Water | Drilling Depth | Depth to Water & Drawdown | M. W. Load | Est. Cost of Drilling | Est. Cost of Pump & Motor | |
| | 19A922 | S | 481.5 | 20 | 7.4 | 4298.0 | 278.0 | 364.0 | 281.0 | 251.3 | 5,475.00 | 18,720.00 | |
| | 28A922 | S | 297.6 | 20 | 4.6 | 4282.4 | 229.9 | 311.0 | 232.9 | 112.6 | 4,725.00 | 9,680.00 | |
| | 33A922 | S | 487.5 | 20 | 7.2 | 4215.0 | 230.0 | 313.0 | 233.0 | 202.7 | 4,725.00 | 13,750.00 | |
| | 11D923 | S | 342.6 | 20 | 6.1 | 4274.6 | 308.6 | 395.0 | 311.6 | 229.7 | 5,925.00 | 17,600.00 | |
| | 1A921 | S | 499.3 | 24 | 7.6 | 4291.2 | 299.2 | 385.0 | 302.2 | 277.6 | 6,930.00 | 19,250.00 | |
| | 3A921 | S | 100.0 | 16 | 2.2 | 4252.5 | 285.5 | 365.0 | 288.5 | 73.4 | 4,015.00 | 6,710.00 | |
| | 3D921 | S | 427.6 | 20 | 6.6 | 4246.7 | 282.2 | 370.0 | 285.2 | 227.5 | 5,550.00 | 17,380.00 | |
| | 10A921 | S | 418.1 | 20 | 6.4 | 4239.3 | 278.8 | 365.0 | 281.8 | 218.0 | 5,475.00 | 15,620.00 | |
| | 35AB21 | S | 153.4 | 16 | 2.4 | 4235.0 | 297.5 | 389.0 | 300.5 | 87.2 | 6,335.00 | 7,800.00 | |
| | 35DB21 | I | 880.0 | 24 | 10.6 | 4281.9 | 287.9 | 375.0 | 290.9 | 372.6 | 6,750.00 | 9,810.00 | 22,000 |
| | 35DB21 | I | 340.8 | 20 | 5.2 | 4281.9 | 287.9 | 375.0 | 290.9 | 182.8 | 5,625.00 | 12,430.00 | |
| | 3CB21 | I | 325.0 | 20 | 5.0 | 4290.6 | 269.1 | 355.0 | 272.1 | 164.4 | 5,325.00 | 11,660.00 | |
| | 31AB21 | S | 650.0 | 24 | 10.0 | 4303.6 | 298.1 | 385.0 | 301.1 | 363.9 | 6,930.00 | 21,780.00 | |
| | 26AB21 | I | 440.4 | 20 | 6.8 | 4283.1 | 273.6 | 360.0 | 276.6 | 227.3 | 5,400.00 | 17,050.00 | |
| | 23AB21 | S | 143.3 | 16 | 2.2 | 4276.5 | 265.0 | 350.0 | 268.0 | 71.3 | 3,650.00 | 6,270.00 | |
| | 3AD22 | S | 208.5 | 16 | 3.2 | 4329.0 | 227.0 | 315.0 | 230.0 | 88.9 | 3,465.00 | 7,920.00 | |
| | 32A723 | S | 828.0 | 20 | 5.0 | 4303.6 | 271.1 | 395.0 | 301.1 | 184.9 | 5,775.00 | 12,320.00 | |
| | 26B24 | I | | | | | | | | | 90,175.00 | 237,710.00 | |
| Total or Aver 17 Wells | | | 6359.0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Relifts | | | | | | | | | | 4.4 | | 1,300.00 | |
| | 29RB24 | | 125.8 | | 2.0 | | | | | 15.1 | | 1,800.00 | |
| | 24RA823 | | 295.5 | | 4.6 | | | | | 6.8 | | 11350.00 | |
| | 24RB823 | | 154.0 | | 2.4 | | | | | | | 4,350.00 | |
| Total or Aver. Relifts | | | 575.3 | | | | | | | | | 262,260.00 | |
| Total or Aver. | | | 6934.3 | | | | | | | | | | |

5 of 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sq. No. | Well No. | Single or Inter-connected | Total Irrigable Acreage | Well Dia. | G.P.M. | Ground Surface Elevation | Depth to Water | Drilling Depth | Depth to Water & Bowlers | K. W. Load | Est. Cost of Drilling | Est. Cost of Pump & Motor |
| | 28A724 | I | 469.0 | 20 | 6.2 | 434.0 | 224.0 | 340.0 | 217.0 | 352.0 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 28B724 | I | 199.3 | 20 | 3.1 | 434.0 | 214.0 | 320.0 | 227.0 | 60.3 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 33B724 | I | 280.8 | 20 | 4.4 | 434.0 | 204.0 | 295.0 | 211.0 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 26A724 | S | 488.0 | 24 | 7.5 | 437.0 | 194.0 | 280.0 | 197.0 | 178.0 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 30B25 | I | 380.0 | 20 | 5.9 | 434.0 | [illegible] | 290.0 | 210.0 | 124.0 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 30B25 | I | 187.4 | 20 | 2.9 | 434.0 | 240.0 | 280.0 | 231.0 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 5AB25 | I | 645.6 | 24 | 9.4 | 435.0 | 215.0 | 280.0 | 198.0 | 238.0 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 5BB25 | I | 322.2 | 20 | 5.0 | 435.0 | [illegible] | 280.0 | 194.0 | 119.0 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 6AB25 | I | 432.0 | 20 | 6.6 | 436.0 | 165.0 | 250.0 | 168.0 | 134.0 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 6BB25 | I | 216.0 | 20 | 3.3 | 436.0 | 165.0 | 250.0 | 168.0 | 67.0 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 12AB25 | I | 653.0 | 24 | 10.0 | 433.0 | 184.0 | 270.0 | 187.0 | 228.0 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 12BB25 | I | 326.6 | 20 | 5.1 | 433.0 | 164.0 | 270.0 | 187.0 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 11AB25 | I | 264.8 | 20 | 4.1 | 431.0 | 164.0 | 255.0 | 172.0 | 85.2 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 14CB25 | S | 153.8 | 16 | 2.4 | 430.0 | 161.0 | 245.0 | 162.0 | 47.6 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 15A724 | S | 129.0 | 16 | 2.0 | 435.0 | 220.0 | 305.0 | 223.0 | 39.9 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 22A724 | S | 122.7 | 16 | 1.9 | 437.0 | 204.0 | 290.0 | 207.0 | 37.5 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 22B724 | S | 387.0 | 20 | 6.0 | 434.0 | 221.0 | 295.0 | 214.0 | 118.8 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 22C724 | S | 243.6 | 20 | 3.8 | 433.0 | 197.0 | 280.0 | 200.0 | 71.7 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 23A724 | S | 373.0 | 20 | 5.8 | 433.0 | 206.0 | 290.0 | 209.0 | 146.5 | 4,350.00 | 11,100.00 |
| | 26B724 | S | 142.1 | 16 | 2.2 | 432.0 | 180.0 | 270.0 | 190.0 | 50.3 | 2,770.00 | 9,700.00 |
| | 27A725 | S | 128.4 | 16 | 2.2 | 434.0 | 206.0 | 290.0 | 209.0 | 55.6 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 33A725 | S | 441.3 | 20 | 6.8 | 434.0 | 203.0 | 290.0 | 206.0 | 169.3 | 4,350.00 | 11,200.00 |
| | 34A725 | S | 375.3 | 20 | 5.8 | 431.0 | 208.0 | 295.0 | 211.0 | 147.9 | 4,625.00 | 11,000.00 |
| | 29A725 | S | 244.5 | 20 | 3.8 | 437.0 | 229.0 | 315.0 | 232.0 | 106.3 | 4,925.00 | 9,100.00 |
| | 30A725 | S | 430.6 | 20 | 6.6 | 439.0 | 226.0 | 310.0 | 229.0 | 182.7 | 4,850.00 | 12,400.00 |
| | 31B25 | I | 565.0 | 24 | 8.7 | 431.0 | 238.0 | 295.0 | 211.0 | 221.0 | 5,310.00 | 16,200.00 |
| | 35B25 | I | 276.5 | 20 | 4.3 | 431.0 | 208.0 | 295.0 | 211.0 | 109.0 | 4,625.00 | 9,350.00 |
| | 3BB25 | S | 128.8 | 20 | 2.0 | 431.0 | 207.0 | 290.0 | 210.0 | 50.8 | 4,350.00 | 8,270.00 |
| Total or Aver. 28 wells | | | 6947.1 | | | | | | | | 117,250.00 | 263,805.00 |

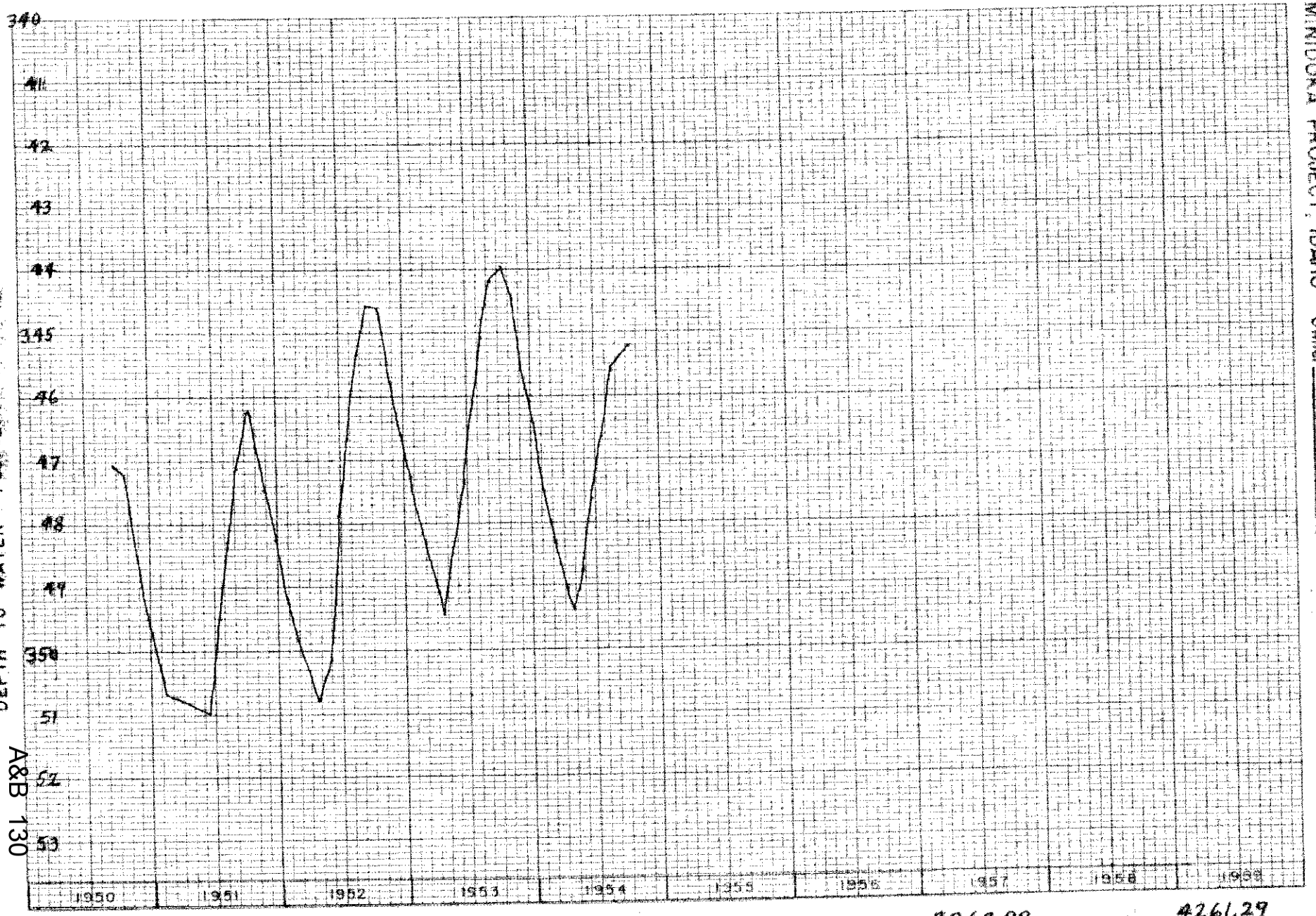
Exhibit 7


R 23E
R 24E
R 25E
R 26E
T 6 S
T 7 S
T 8 S
T 9 S
T 10 S
KIMAMA
MINIDOKA
ACEQUIA
RUPERT
BURLEY
UNIT "A"
Minidoka Project, Idaho
North Side Pumping Division
MAP SHOWING APPROXIMATE AREAS
SERVED BY WELL GROUPS


R 23E
R 24E
R 25E
R 26E
T 6 S
T 7 S
T 8 S
T 9 S
T 10 S
N
KIMAMA
MINIDOKA
ACEQUIA
MINIDOKA DAM
PAUL
RUPERT
BURLEY
Snake
River
EXPLANATION
Irrigation wells completed
Irrigation wells under construct
STATUS OF DRILLING
Minidoka Project, Idaho
North Side Pumping Division

NO. 340-34 DIETZGEN GRAPH PAPER
12 X 20 PER INCH
EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.

MINIDOKA PROJECT, IDAHO Owner USBR No. Obs. 1 U.S.G.S. Well No. 9S20E-Ada 1



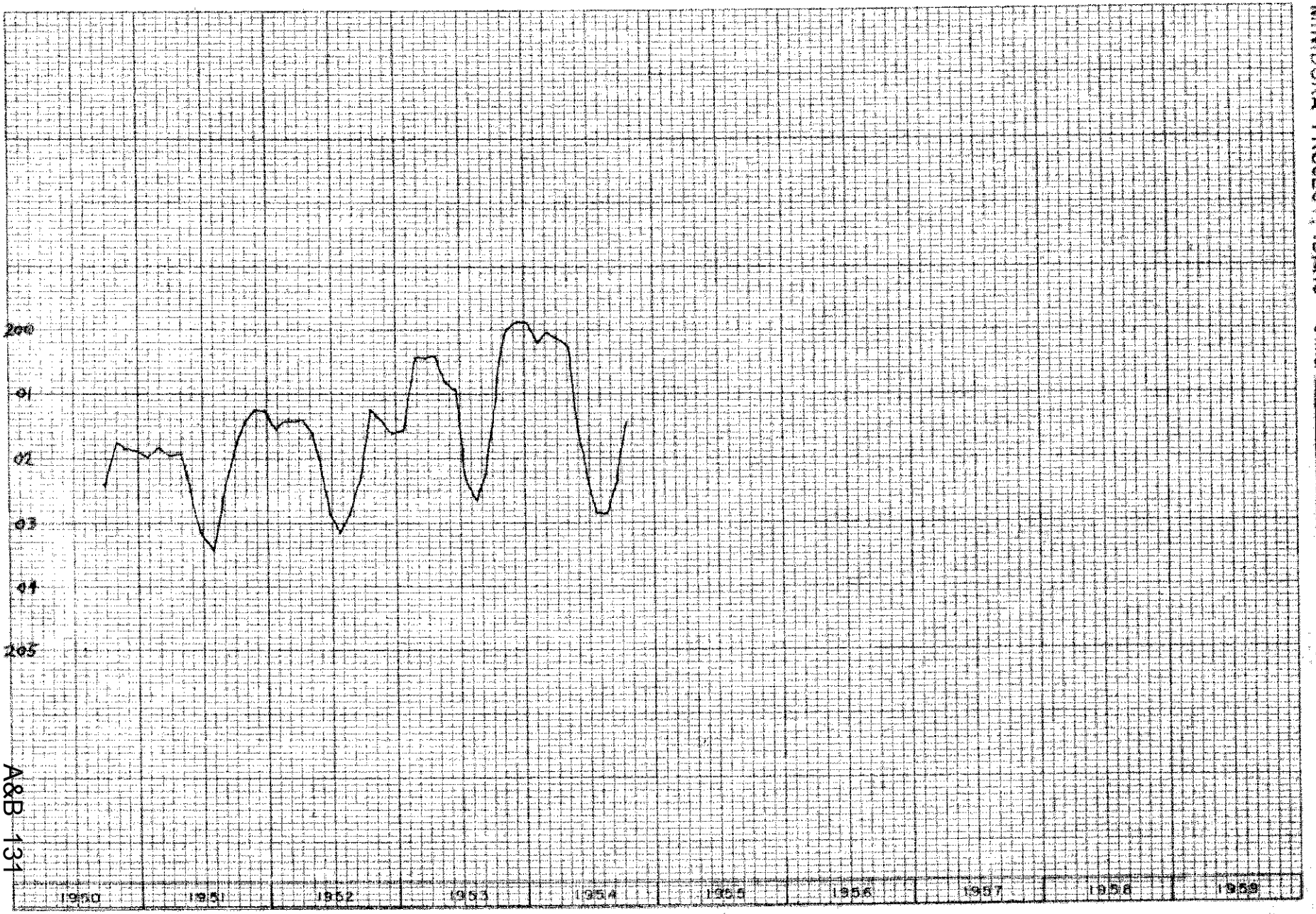

DEPTH TO WATER — Feet Below Measuring Point

(Subtract 50 ft. from USBR elevations

ELEVATIONS ~~USGS~~ DATUM: Measuring Point 4262.99, Land Surface 4261.29

A&B 130

MINIDOKA PROJECT, IDAHO Owner USBR No. 055. 2 U.S.G.S. Well No. 8523E-26a1




(Subtract 50 ft. from USBR elevations to get Mean Sea Level elevations)

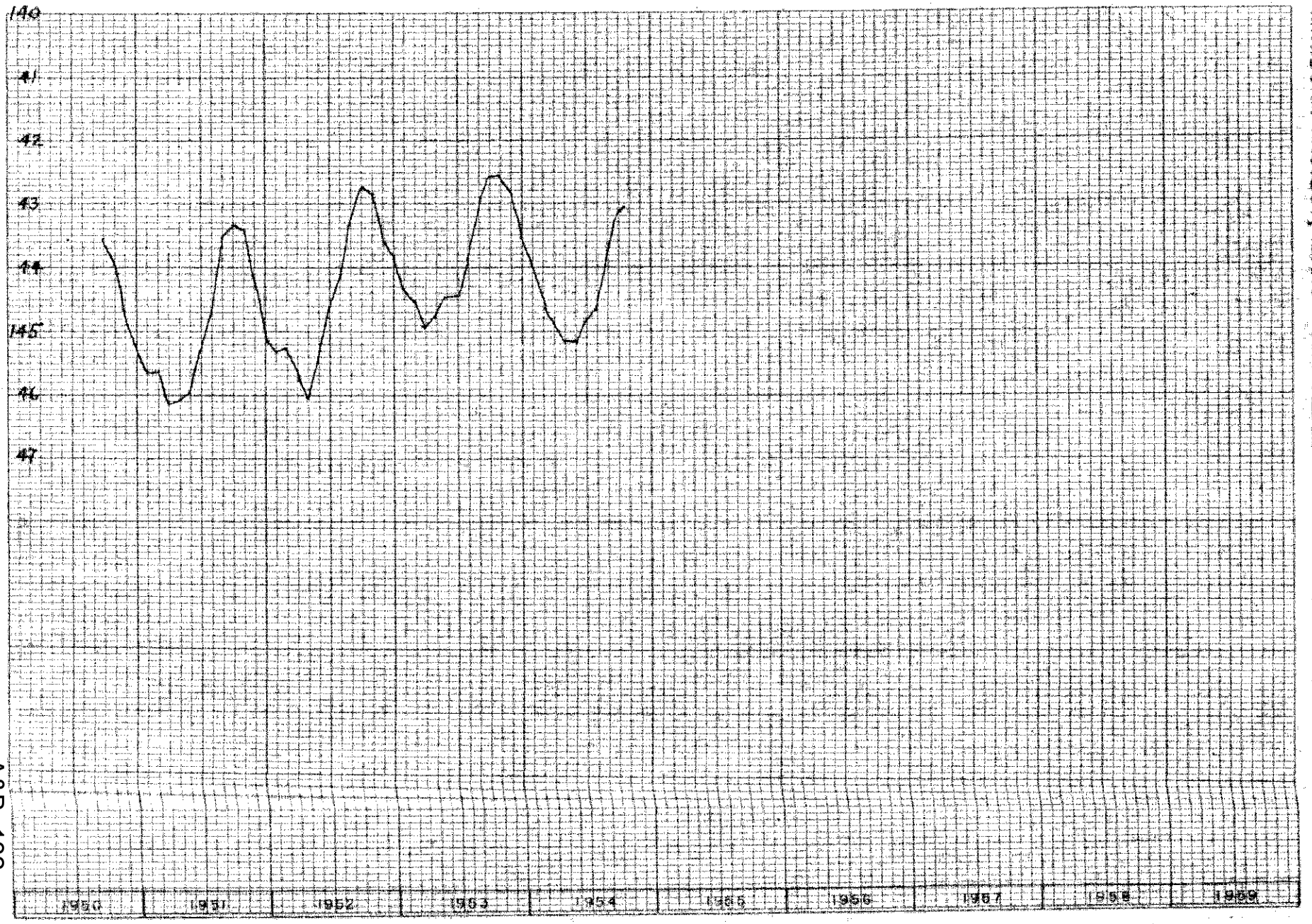
ELEVATIONS ~~USGS~~ USBR DATUM: Measuring Point 4315.52, Land Surface 4313.62

A&B 131

NO. 340-94 DIETZGEN GRAPH PAPER
12 X 20 PER INCH

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.
MADE IN U.S.A.

MINIDOKA PROJECT, IDAHO Owner USBR No. Obs 3 Well No. [illegible]



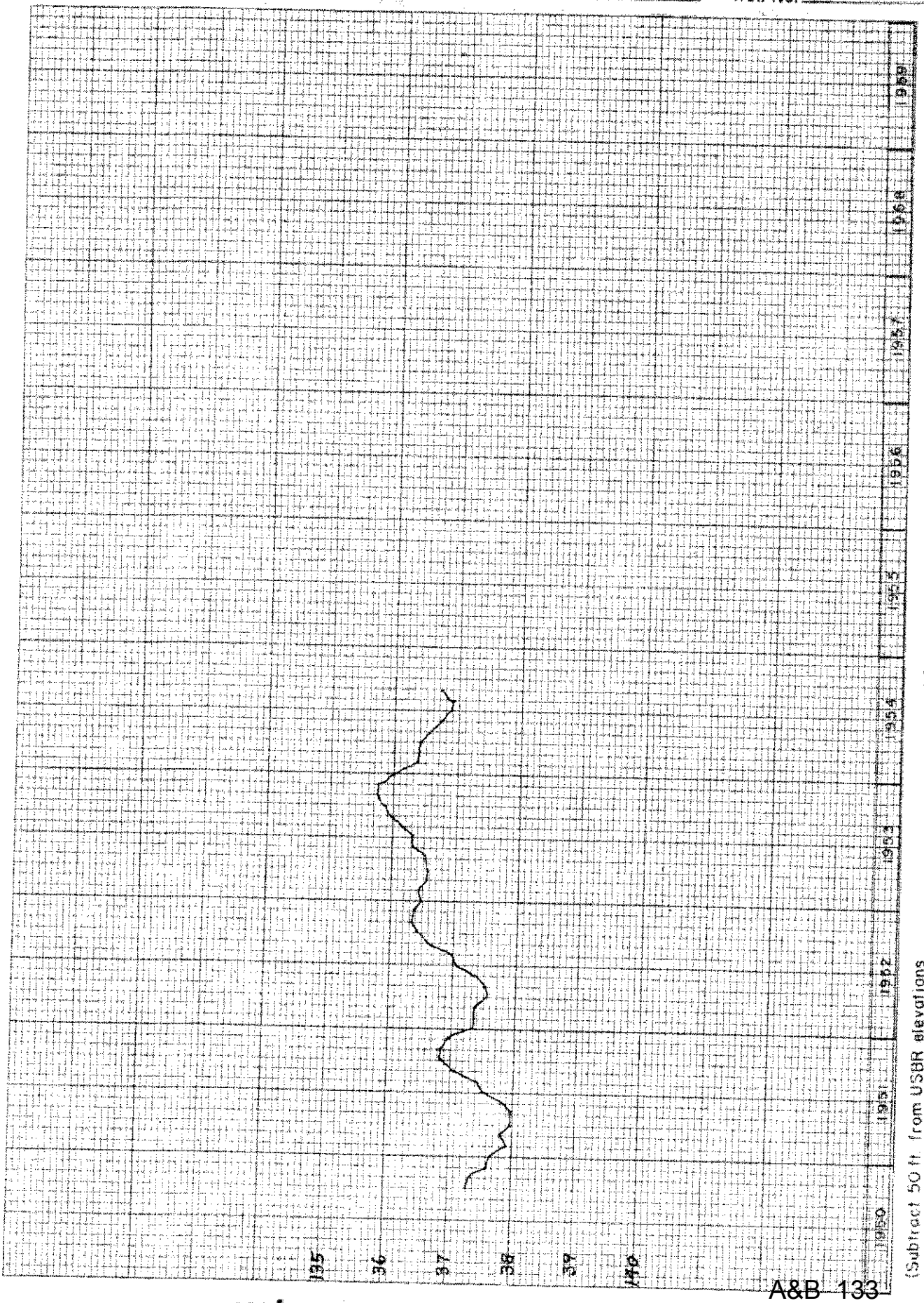

DEPTH TO WATER — Feet Below Measuring Point

(Subtract 50 ft. from USBR elevations

ELEVATIONS ~~NGS~~ USBR DATUM: Measuring Point 4278.29, Land Surface 4276.49

A&B 132

MINIDOKA PROJECT, IDAHO Owner USBR No. Obs. 4 U.S.G.S. Well No. 8S 25E-24bd1




ELEVATIONS ~~from~~ USBR DATUM: Measuring Point 4284.78, Land Surface 4282.68

(Subtract 50 ft. from USBR elevations to get Mean Sea Level elevations)

DEPTH TO WATER — Feet Below Measuring Point

NO. 340-34 DIETZGEN GRAPH PAPER
18 X 20 PER INCH

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.
MADE IN U.S.A.

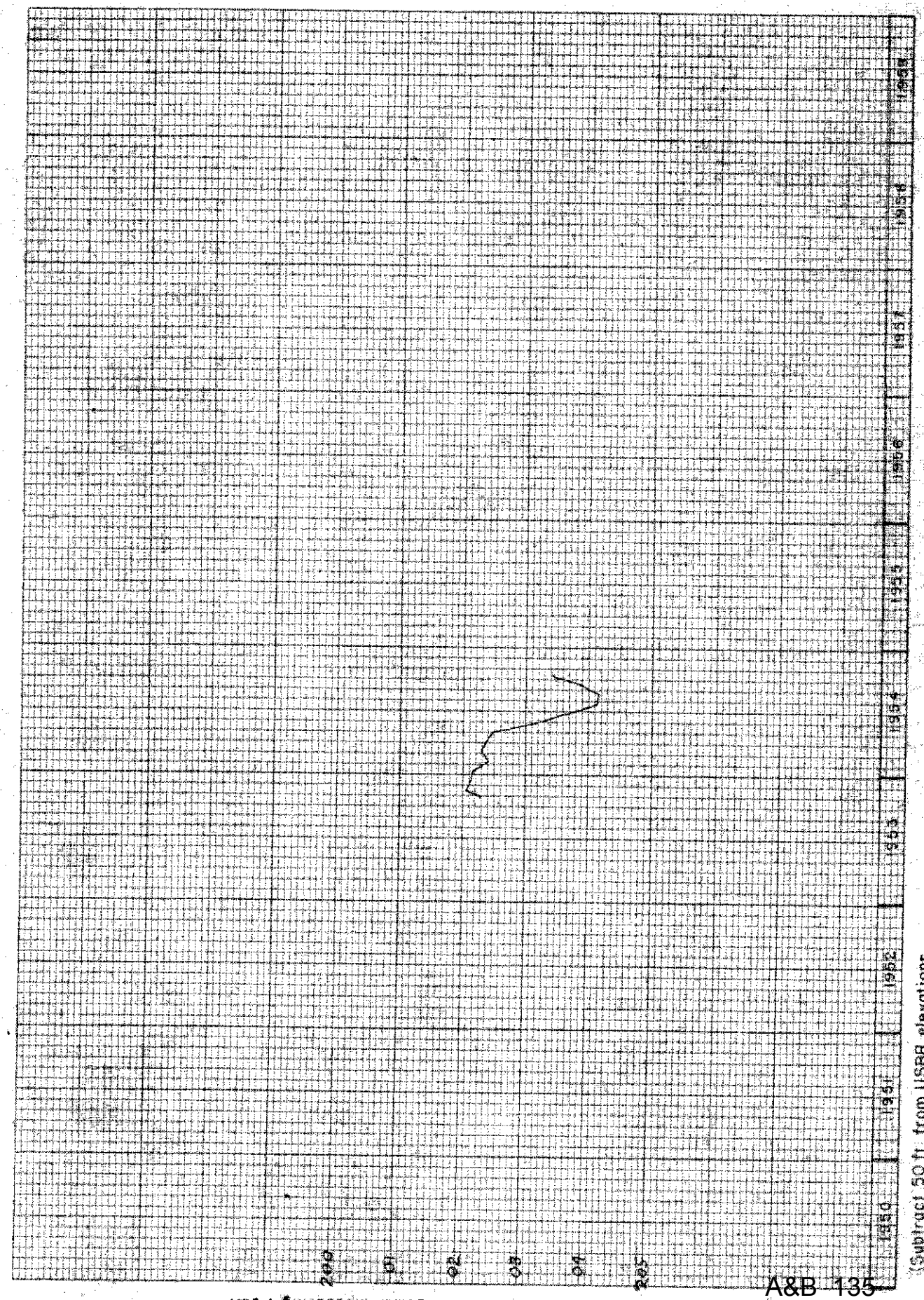
MINIDOKA PROJECT, IDAHO Owner USBR No. Obs. 13 U.S.G.S. Well No. 7S 25E - 19ba1

(Subtract 50 ft. from USBR elevations

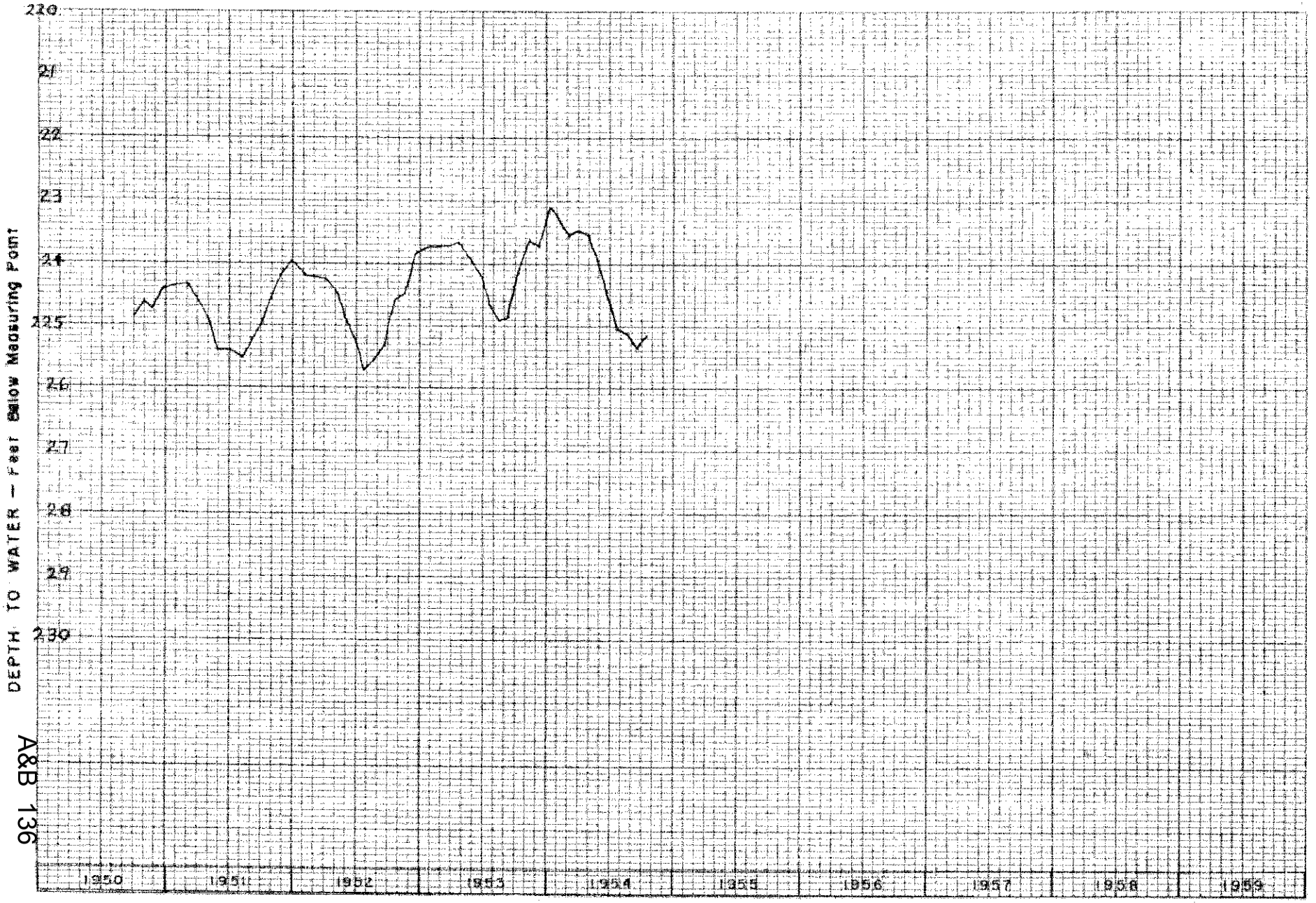
ELEVATIONS ~~MSL~~ USGS DATUM: Measuring Point 4371.01, Land Surface 4370.01

A&B 134

MINIDOKA PROJECT, IDAHO Owner USBR No. Obs. 14 U.S.G.S. Well No. 7S 24E-2ad1



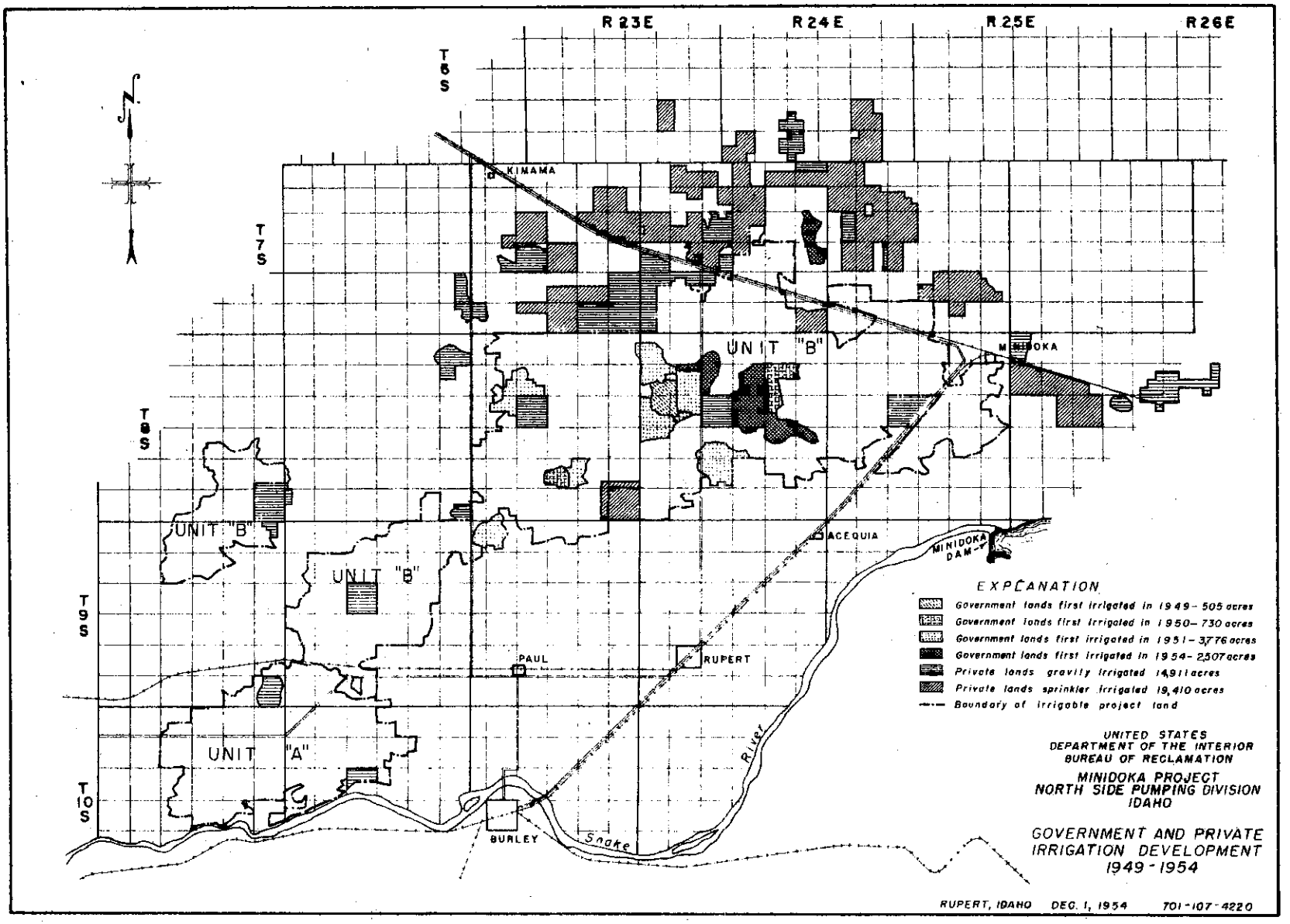
MINIDOKA PROJECT, IDAHO Owner USBR No. Row Well USGS Well No. 9S 22E-33abi




(Subtract 50 ft. from USBR elevations

ELEVATIONS ~~MSL~~ DATUM: Measuring Point 4235.20 Land Surface 4234.70

A&B 136


R 23E
R 24E
R 25E
R 26E
T 6 S
T 7 S
T 8 S
T 9 S
T 10 S
N
KIMAMA
MINIDOKA
ACEQUIA
MINIDOKA DAM
PAUL
RUPERT
BURLEY
Snake River
UNIT "B"
UNIT "B"
UNIT "B"
UNIT "A"
EXPLANATION
Government lands first irrigated in 1949 - 505 acres
Government lands first irrigated in 1950 - 730 acres
Government lands first irrigated in 1951 - 3,776 acres
Government lands first irrigated in 1954 - 2,507 acres
Private lands gravity irrigated 14,911 acres
Private lands sprinkler irrigated 19,410 acres
Boundary of irrigable project land
UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF RECLAMATION
MINIDOKA PROJECT
NORTH SIDE PUMPING DIVISION
IDAHO
GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE
IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT
1949 - 1954
RUPERT, IDAHO DEC. 1, 1954 701-107-4220

North Side Pumping Division
Minidoka Project, Idaho

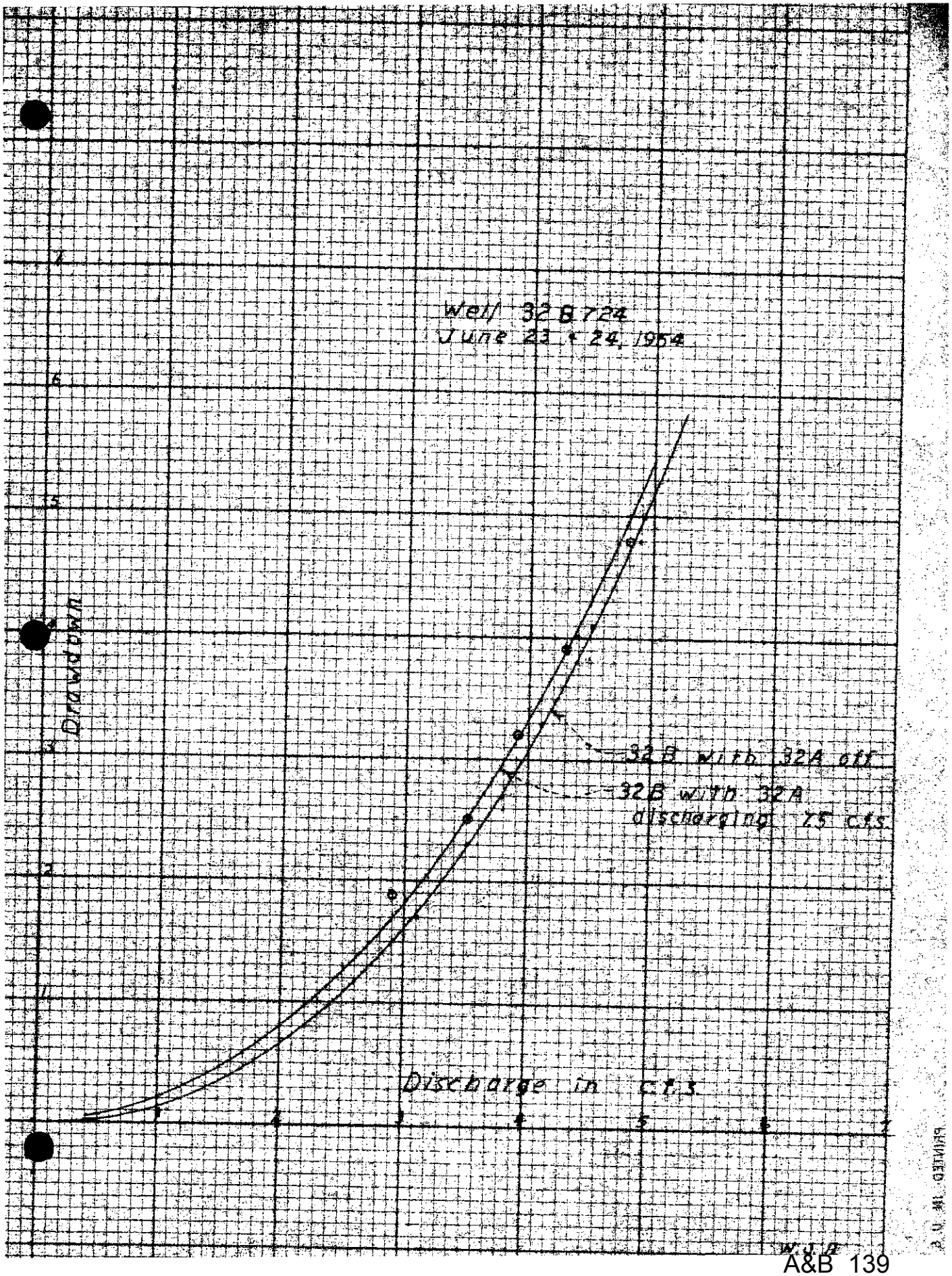
- - -

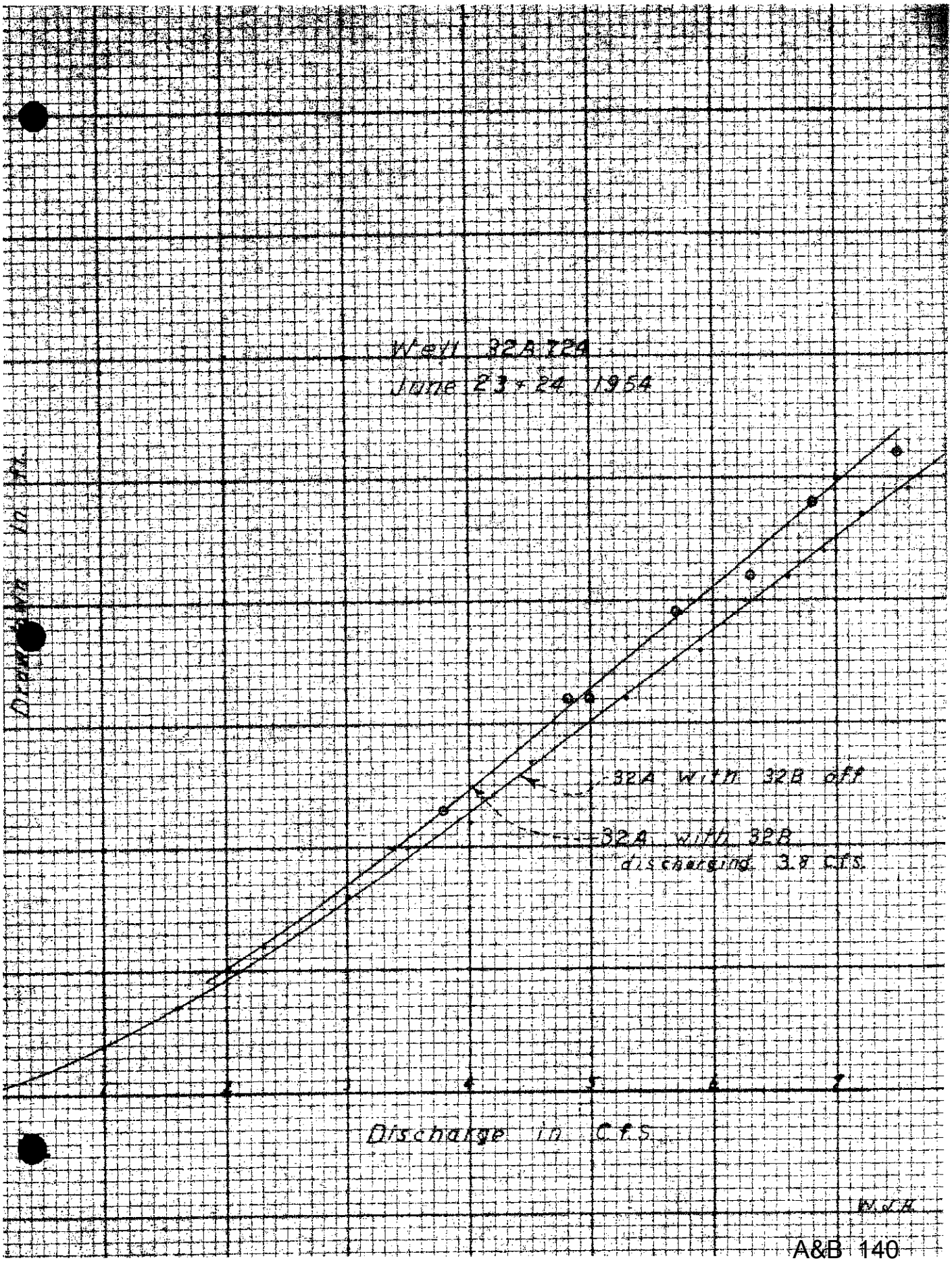
SEASONAL PUMPING FROM PROJECT WELLS - (Acre Feet)

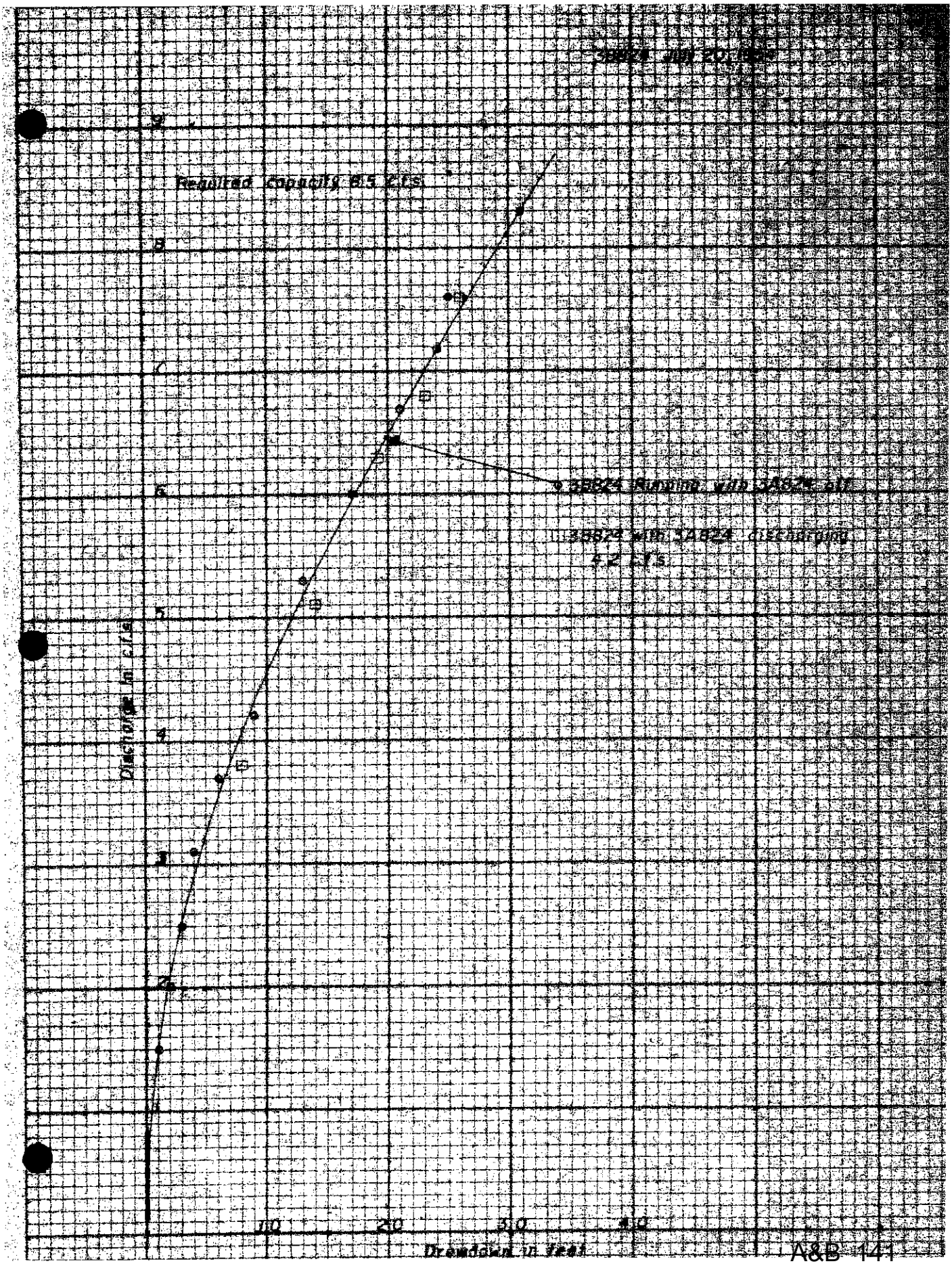
| Well No. | Acres* | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11A824 | 498.4 | -- | 1848 | 1825 | 2208 | 2061 | 1744 |
| 7B824 | 505.3 | 1334 | 2110 | 1494 | 1710 | 1219 | ** |
| 27C823 | 284.3 | -- | 1196 | 871 | 1127 | 1054 | 2295 |
| 27A823 | 294.9 | -- | -- | 749 | 1011 | 921 | |
| 18A824 | 482.1 | -- | -- | 1087 | 2074 | 1807 | ** |
| 6A824 | 645.0 | -- | -- | 1967 | 2542 | 2218 | 5584** |
| 6A923 | 431.3 | -- | -- | 1438 | 1719 | 1420 | 1681 |
| 21A824 | 726.2 | -- | -- | 1784 | 2618 | 2475 | 2379 |
| 8A823 | 609.3 | -- | -- | 1160 | 1986 | 1679 | 1353 |
| 14A824 | 486.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1657 |
| 15A824 | 359.1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1173 |
| 10A824 | 902.1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 3291 |
| 10B824 | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 8A824 | 548.1 | -- | -- | 1460 | 2045 | 2209 | 3477 |
| 4B824 | 417.1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 33A922 | 70. | -- | -- | 219 | 279 | 203 | 236 |
| Irrigable Acres | 7259.2 | | | | | | |
| Irrigated Acres | | 370 | 1090 | 4782 | 4812 | 5170 | 6612 |
| Pumping Ac.-Ft. | | 1334 | 5154 | 14054 | 19319 | 17266 | 24871 |

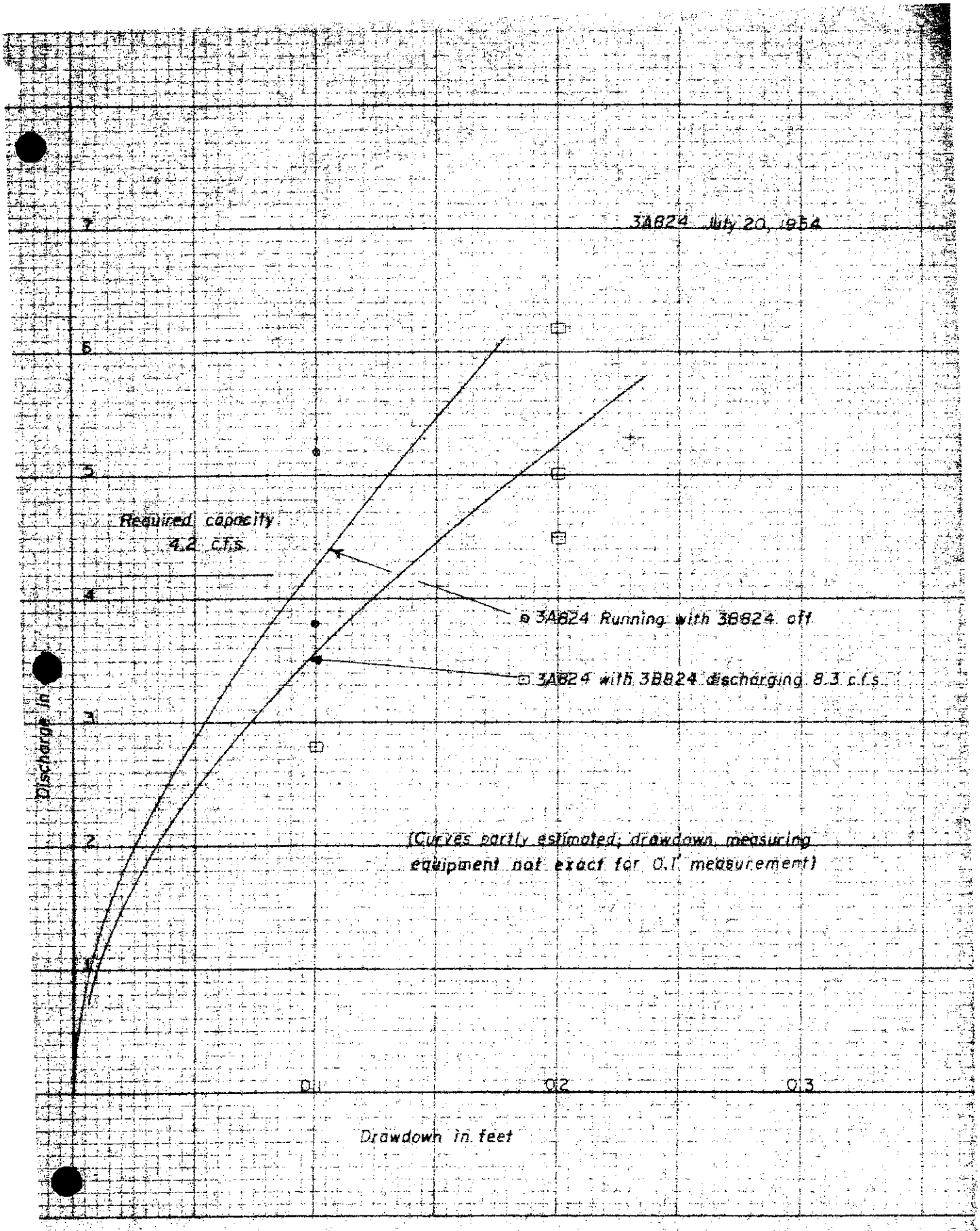
Footnotes: * - Irrigable acreage served by each well
** - Pumpage combined in 1954 for wells 7B824, 18A824, and 6A824

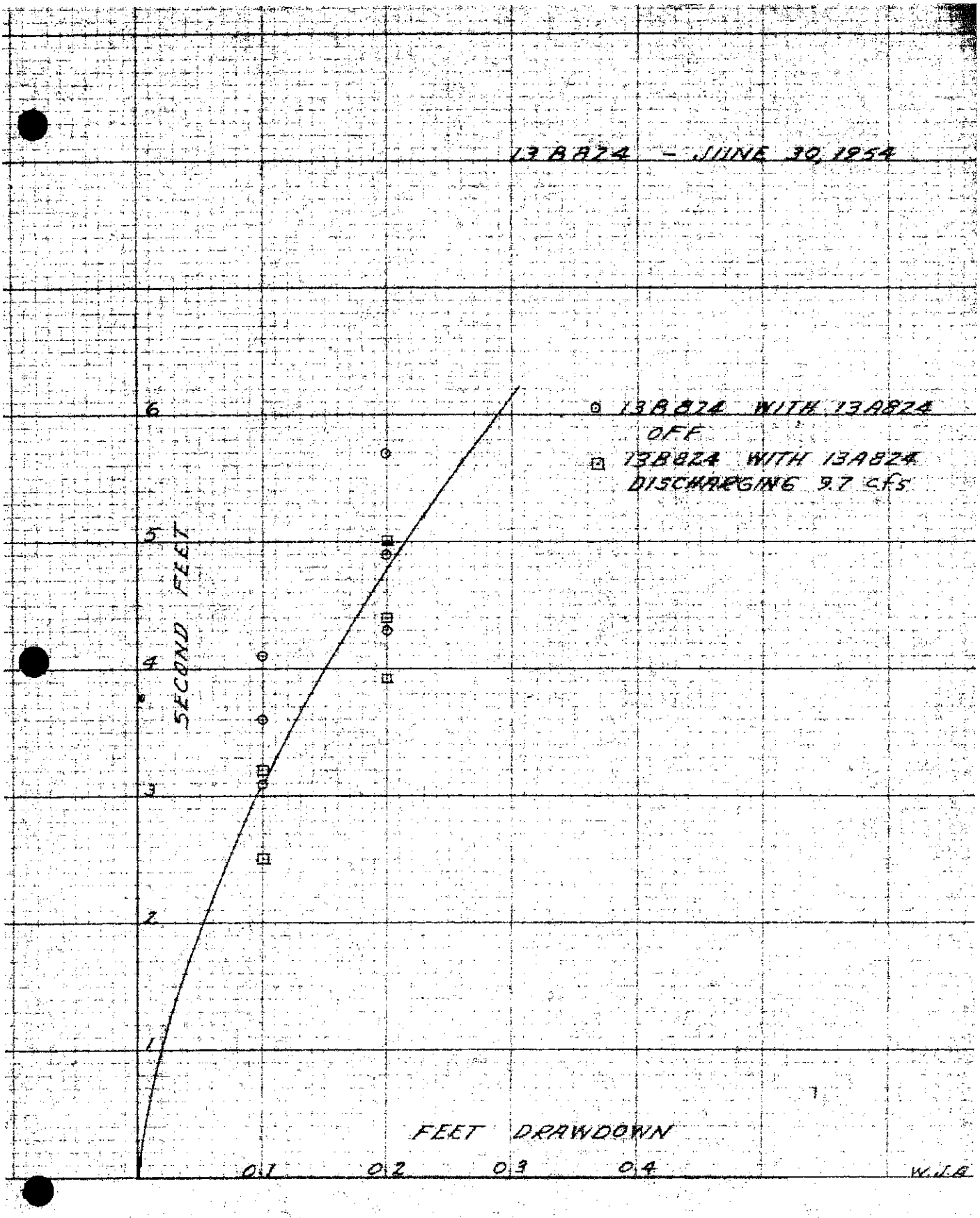
--Nov. 1954

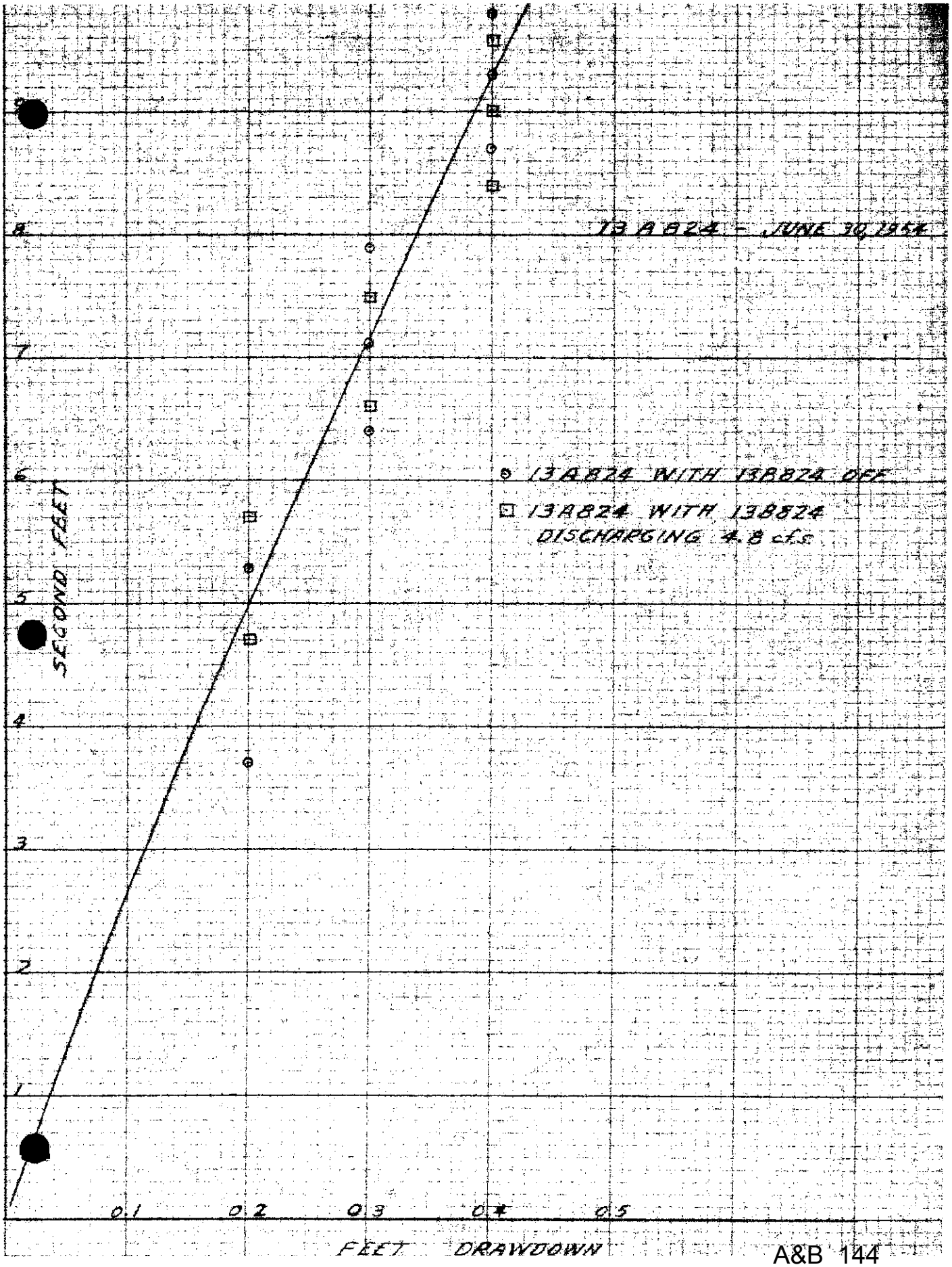

Well 32 B 724
June 23 & 24, 1954
Drawdown
Discharge in c.f.s.
32 B with 32A off
32B with 32A discharging 25 c.f.s.
W.J.B.

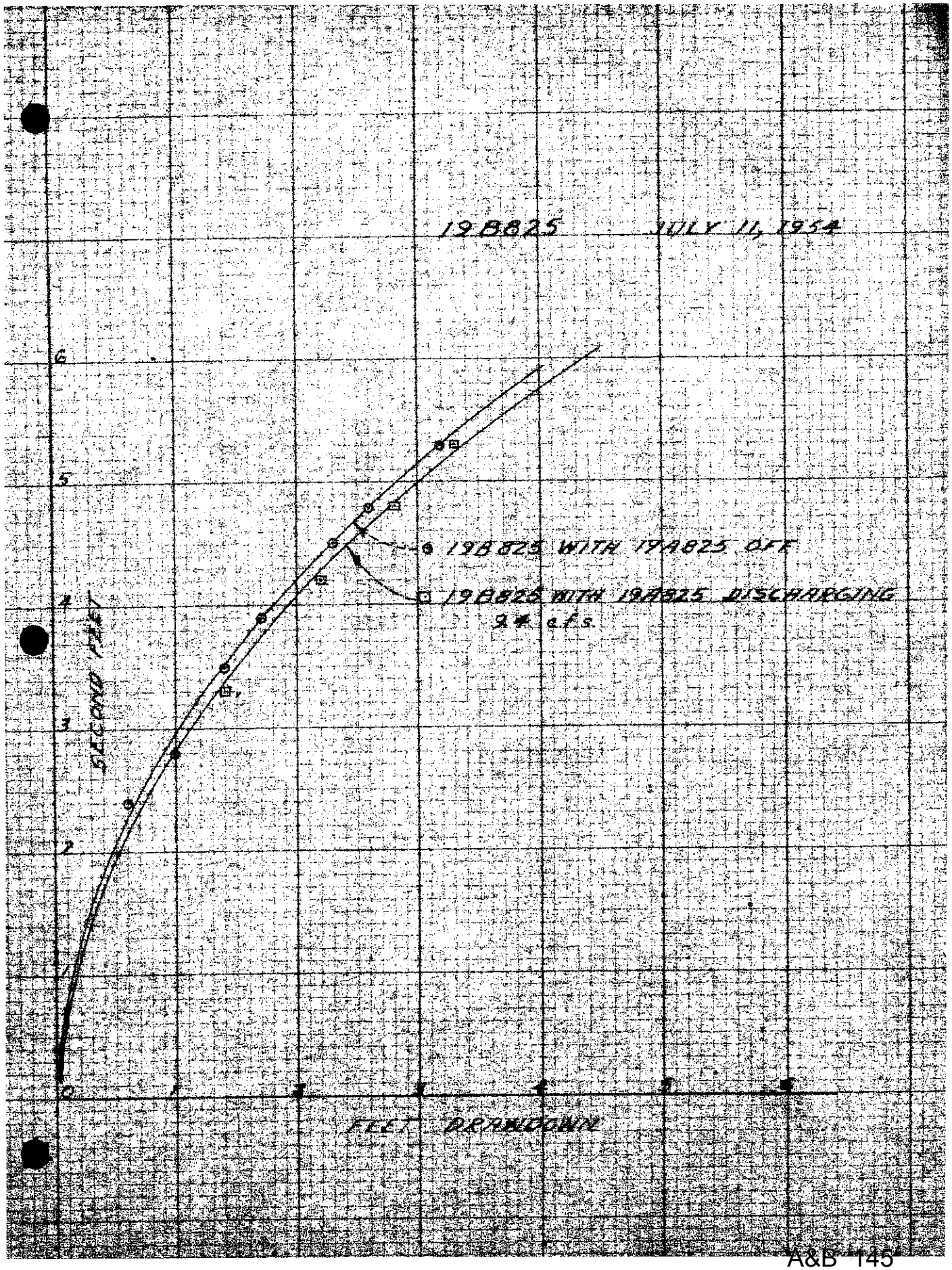

Well 32A T24
June 23 + 24, 1954
Drawdown in ft.
32A with 32B off
32A with 32B
discharging 3.8 cfs
Discharge in cfs
M.J.A.

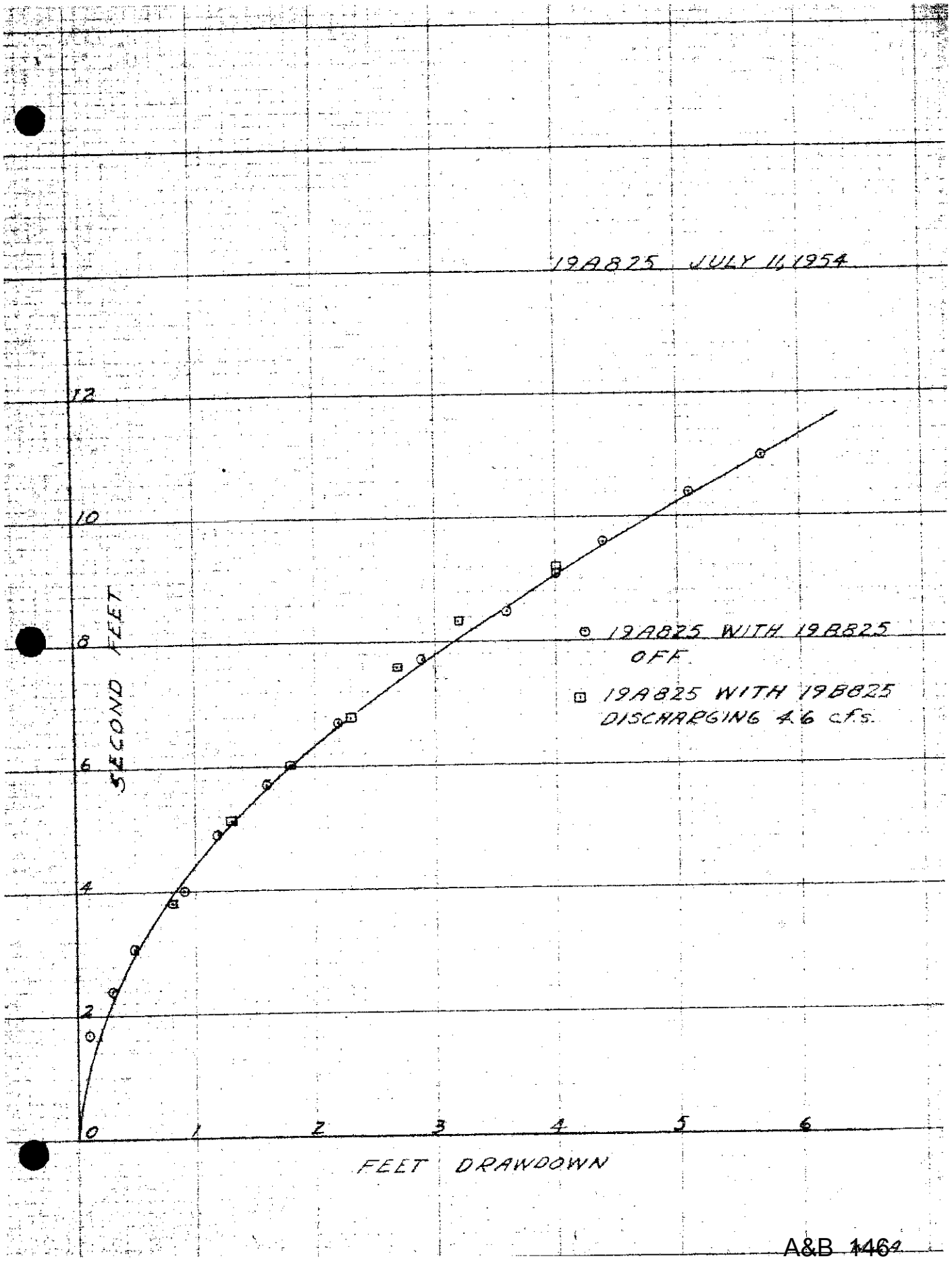

Regulated capacity 8.5 c.f.s.
35824 Running with 34824 off
35824 with 34824 discharging
4.2 c.f.s.
Discharge in c.f.s.
Drawdown in feet
1.0
2.0
3.0
4.0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

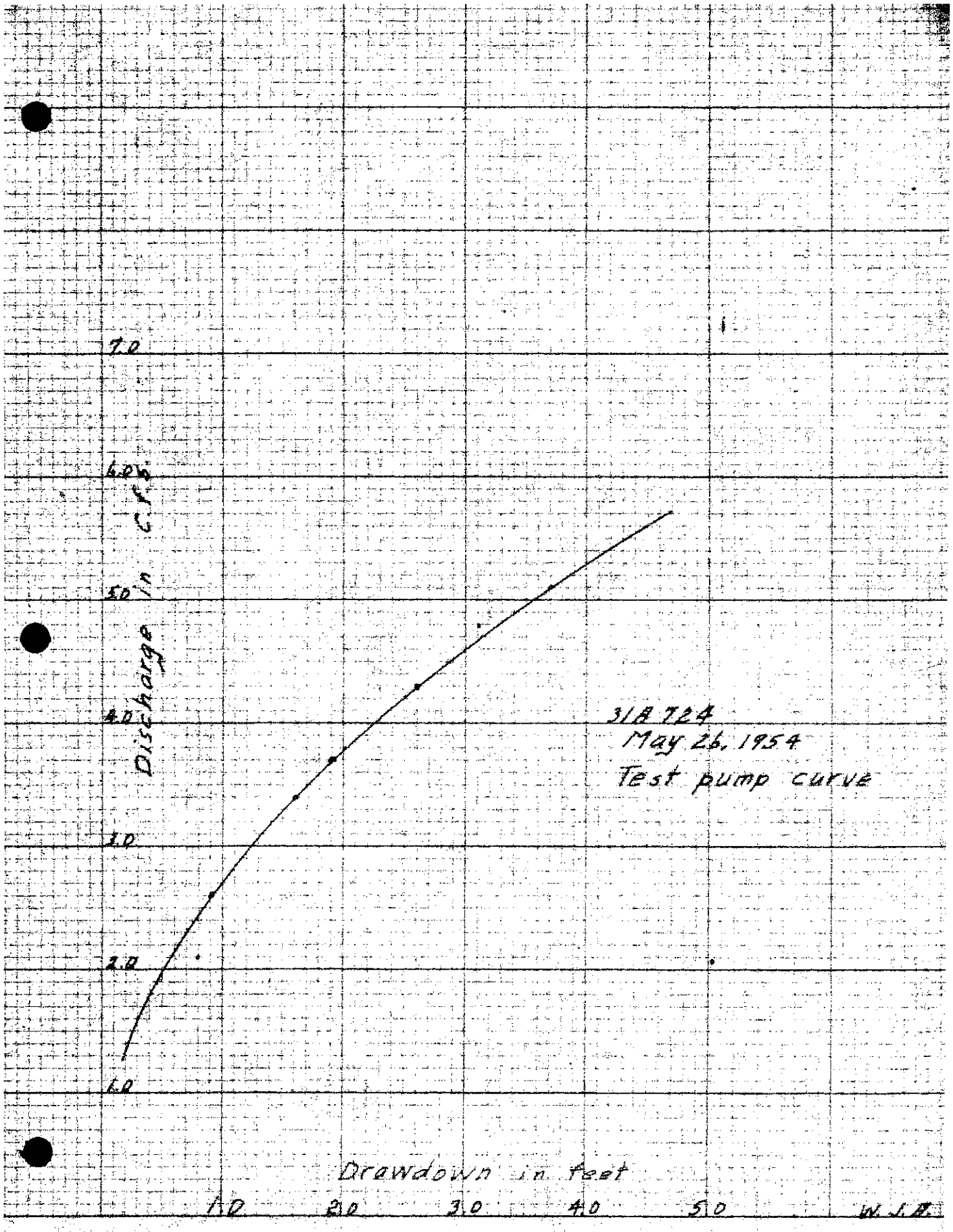

3A824 July 20, 1954
Required capacity 4.2 c.f.s.
3A824 Running with 3B824 off
3A824 with 3B824 discharging 8.3 c.f.s.
(Curves partly estimated; drawdown measuring equipment not exact for 0.1' measurement)
Discharge in
Drawdown in feet
7
6
5
4
3
2
0.2
0.3

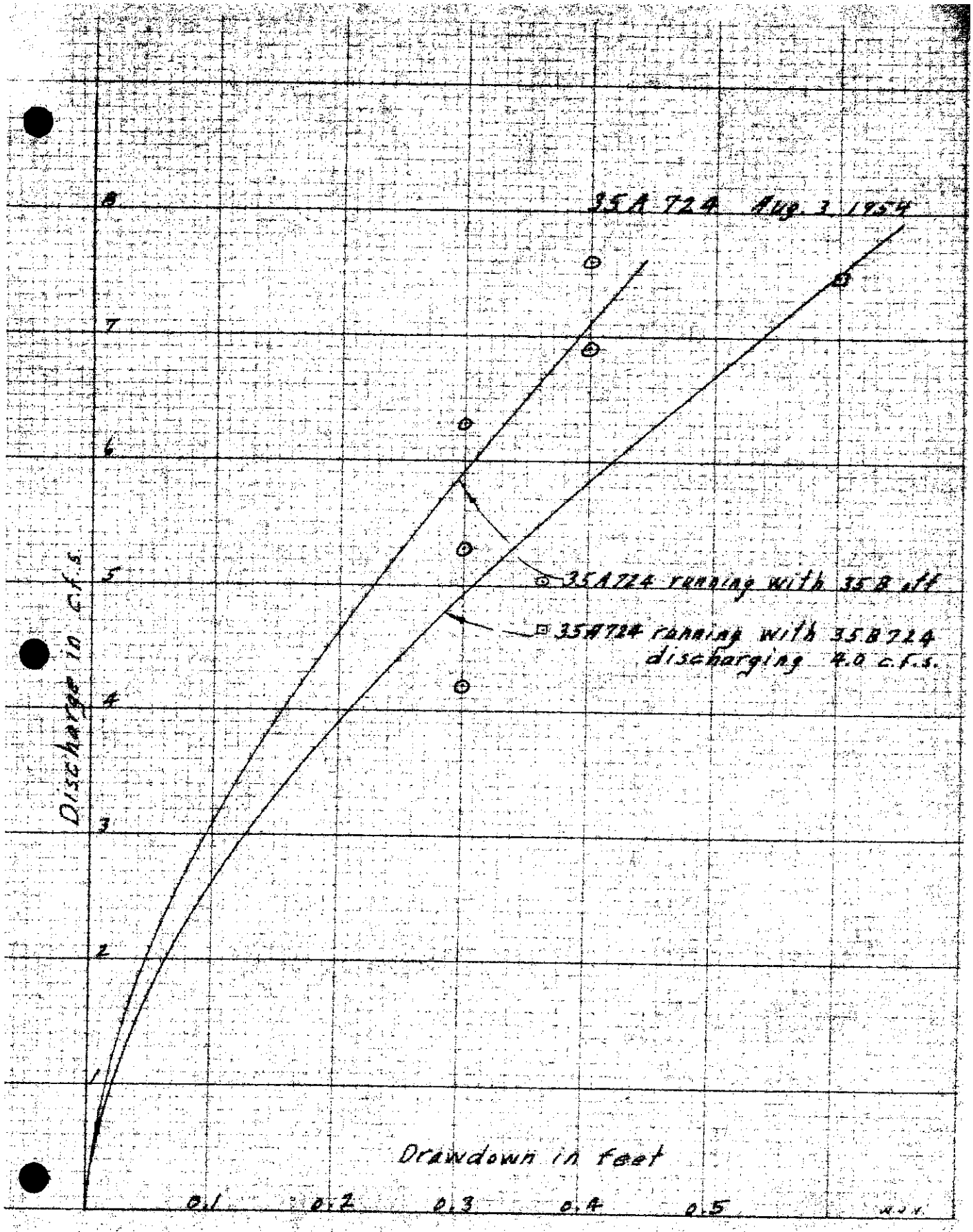

13B824 - JUNE 30, 1954
13B824 WITH 13A824 OFF
13B824 WITH 13A824 DISCHARGING 9.7 cfs
SECOND FEET
6
5
4
3
2
1
FEET DRAWDOWN
0.1
0.2
0.3
0.4
W.J.A.

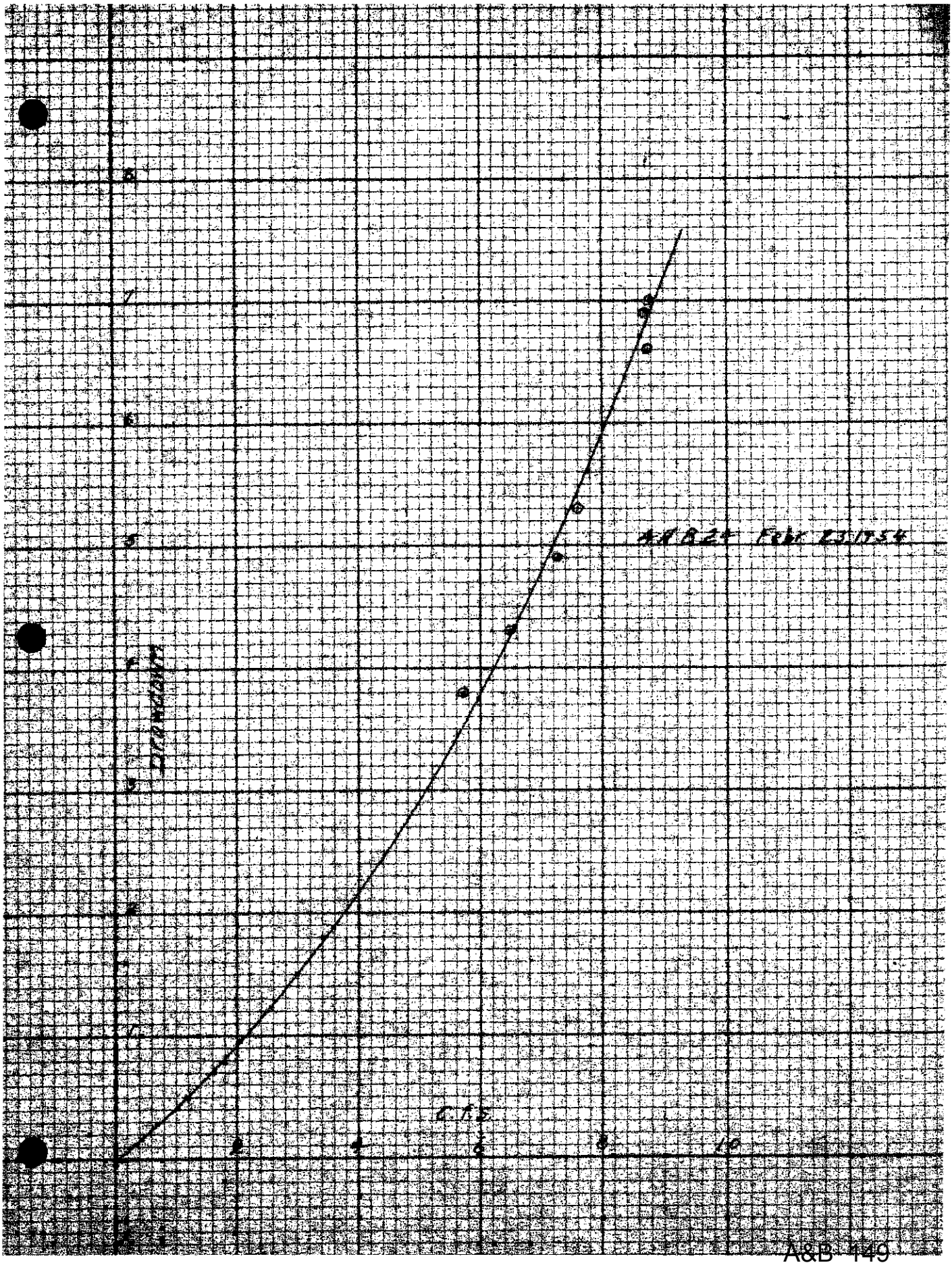

13A824 - JUNE 30, 1954
13A824 WITH 13B824 OFF
13A824 WITH 13B824 DISCHARGING 4.8 cfs
SECOND FEET
FEET DRAWDOWN
0.1
0.2
0.3
0.4
0.5
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

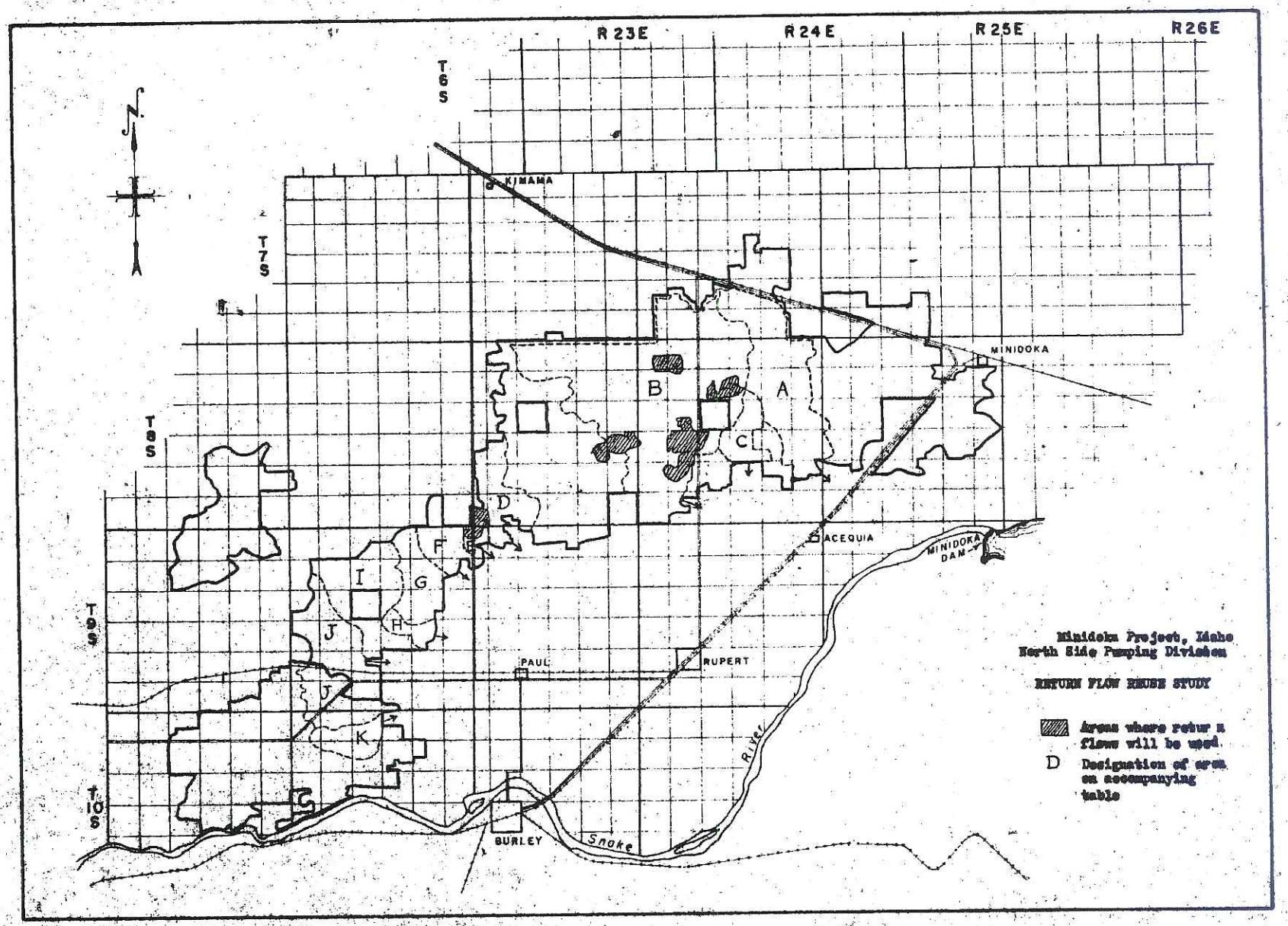

19B825 JULY 11, 1954
19B825 WITH 19A825 OFF
19B825 WITH 19A825 DISCHARGING
94 c.f.s.
SECOND FEET
FEET DRAWDOWN
0
1
2
3
4
5
6


19A825 JULY 16 1954
12
10
8
6
4
2
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
SECOND FEET
FEET DRAWDOWN
19A825 WITH 19B825 OFF
19A825 WITH 19B825 DISCHARGING 4.6 c.f.s.


7.0
6.0
5.0
4.0
3.0
2.0
1.0
Discharge in cfs
318 T24
May 26, 1954
Test pump curve
Drawdown in feet
1.0
2.0
3.0
4.0
5.0
W.J.B.


35A 724 Aug. 3, 1954
35A 724 running with 35B off
35A 724 running with 35B 724 discharging 4.0 c.f.s.
Discharge in c.f.s.
Drawdown in feet
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
0.1
0.2
0.3
0.4
0.5


A&B 24 Feb 23 1954
CPS
2
4
6
8
10


R 23E
R 24E
R 25E
R 26E
T 6 S
T 7 S
T 8 S
T 9 S
T 10 S
N
KIMAMA
MINIDOKA
ACEQUIA
MINIDOKA DAM
PAUL
RUPERT
BURLEY
Snake
River
A
B
C
D
F
G
H
I
J
K
Minidoka Project, Idaho
North Side Pumping Division
RETURN FLOW REUSE STUDY
Areas where return flows will be used.
D Designation of area on accompanying table

MINIDOKA PROJECT, IDAHO
North Side Pumping Division

REUSE OF RETURN FLOW

| Area Designation | Location of Outlet | Tributary Acreage | Total Flow | Reuse | Residual Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | E 1/2 25 - 8 - 24 | 8,680 | 13.4 | -- | 13.4 |
| B | SE 32 - 8 - 24 | 16,900 | 26.0 | 22.4 | 3.6 |
| C | N 1/2 27 - 8 - 24 | 1,275 | 2.0 | -- | 2.0 |
| D | SE 5 - 9 - 23 | 3,300 | 5.1 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| E | SW 5 - 9 - 23 | 500 | 0.8 | -- | 0.8 |
| F | NE 12 - 9 - 22 | 1,530 | 2.4 | -- | 2.4 |
| G | NW 13 - 9 - 22 | 1,920 | 3.0 | -- | 3.0 |
| H | NE 23- 9 - 22 | 655 | 1.0 | -- | 1.0 |
| I | NW 27 - 9 - 22 | 2,100 | 3.2 | -- | 3.2 |
| J | 28 - 9 - 22 | 6,250 | 9.6 | -- | 9.6 |
| K | NW 3 -10 - 22 | 1,750 | 2.7 | -- | 2.7 |

(Flows tabulated above are in cubic feet per second)

Most of the 24.9 cfs of return flow reuse shown above is by relift pumping; a minor part is by gravity diversion.

A proposed contour ditch would collect runoff from areas D-K (18,005 acres) and carry it to the Minidoka Irrigation District distribution system that now obtains water by pumping from their main drain in SW 1/4 sec. 2, T 10 S, R 22 E.

--November 1954

LABORATORY REPORT

Water Analyses — Ten wells on Unit B, Minidoka North Side Pumping Division, Idaho (Analyses by U.S.G.S.)

| Sample No. | pH | EC x 10⁶ @25°C | Boron p.p.m. | Anions, m.e./L. $CO_3$ | $HCO_3$ | Cl | $SO_4$ | Cations, m.e./L. Ca | Mg | Na | K | Residual $Na_2CO_3$ m.e./L. | SAR | Salinity Laboratory rating |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S-24E-35cal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9/28/53 | 7.6 | 338 | - | - | 2.46 | 0.34 | 0.58 | 1.50 | 1.07 | 0.74 | 0.09 | none | 0.65 | C2 - S1 |
| S-24E-5ccl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10/2/53 | 8.3 | 351 | 0.10 | - | 2.44 | 0.48 | 0.62 | 1.50 | 1.07 | 0.87 | 0.10 | none | 0.77 | C2 - S1 |
| S-25E-35bcl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6/29/51 | 7.6 | 353 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 2.64 | 0.37 | 0.67 | 1.80 | 1.15 | 0.74 | 0.06 | none | 0.61 | C2 - S1 |
| S-23E-27bdl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9/17/50 | - | 609 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 4.08 | 1.24 | 1.04 | 2.90 | 1.81 | 1.74 | - 1/ | none | 1.14 | C2 - S1 |
| 6/29/51 | 7.8 | 614 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 4.08 | 1.18 | 0.96 | 2.85 | 1.81 | 1.61 | 0.19 | none | 1.06 | C2 - S1 |
| S-24E-7dal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6/11/49 | - | 502 | 0.00 | - | 3.31 | 0.96 | 0.90 | 2.30 | 1.32 | 1.57 | - 1/ | none | 1.16 | C2 - S1 |
| 9/17/50 | 7.8 | 519 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 3.38 | 1.07 | 0.96 | 2.30 | 1.48 | 1.48 | 0.16 | none | 1.08 | C2 - S1 |
| S-24E-11bal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9/17/50 | - | 477 | - | 0.00 | 3.08 | 0.87 | 0.92 | 2.15 | 1.40 | 1.35 | - 1/ | none | 1.01 | C2 - S1 |
| 6/21/51 | 7.8 | 457 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 3.05 | 0.73 | 0.92 | 2.15 | 1.40 | 1.09 | 0.10 | none | 0.85 | C2 - S1 |
| S-24E-16bbl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9/19/50 | - | 654 | - | 0.26 | 3.66 | 1.52 | 1.19 | 2.65 | 1.81 | 2.22 | - 1/ | none | 1.49 | C2 - S1 |
| S-25E-1cbl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6/3/53 | 7.7 | 381 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 2.66 | 0.39 | 0.77 | 2.00 | 1.23 | 0.74 | 0.07 | none | 0.58 | C2 - S1 |
| 4/8/49 | - | 388 | 0.01 | - | 2.62 | 0.51 | 0.82 | 2.00 | 1.23 | 0.74 | - 1/ | none | 0.58 | C2 - S1 |
| S-25E-16dal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9/17/50 | - | 489 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 3.44 | 0.82 | 0.90 | 2.30 | 1.48 | 1.39 | - 1/ | none | 1.01 | C2 - S1 |
| S-22E-33adl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6/29/51 | 7.9 | 984 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 6.11 | 2.08 | 2.19 | 4.05 | 2.47 | 4.00 | 0.13 | none | 2.30 | C3 - S1 |

1/ Included as Na

LABORATORY REPORT

Water Analyses **Minidoka North Side Pumping Division** **Sheet 1 of 2**

| Sample No. | pH | $EC \times 10^6$ @25°C | Boron p.p.m. | Anions, m.e./l. | | | | Cations, m.e./l. | | | | Residual $Na_2CO_3$ m.e./l. | SAR | Salinity Laboratory Rating |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | $CO_3$ | $HCO_3$ | Cl | $SO_4$ | Ca | Mg | Na | K | | | |
| **Snake R. at Minidoka Dam** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **1/ Low Sp.C.** 7/9-7/26/49 | 8.11 | 350 | - | 0.36 | 2.47 | 0.60 | 0.75 | 2.08 | 1.20 | 0.66 | 0.27 | none | 0.52 | C2 - S1 |
| **High Sp.C.** 4/18-5/16/49 | 8.24 | 500 | - | 0.74 | 2.55 | 0.99 | 1.05 | 2.35 | 1.70 | 1.07 | 0.18 | none | 0.75 | C2 - S1 |
| **Average** 1948-49 | - | 410 | - | 0.34 | 2.59 | 0.74 | 0.91 | 2.15 | 1.29 | 0.84 | 0.26 | none | 0.64 | C2 - S1 |

1/ Analyses by University of Idaho (Research Bulletin No. 19, February 1951)

LABORATORY REPORT

Water Analyses **Minidoka North Side Pumping Division**



| Sample No. | pH | EC x 10⁶ @25°C | Boron p.p.m. | Anions, m.e./l. $CO_3$ | $HCO_3$ | Cl | $SO_4$ | Cations, m.e./l. Ca | Mg | Na | K | Residual $Na_2CO_3$ m.e./l. | SAR | Salinity Laboratory Rating |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Drainage Water 1/** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M-1 | 5.85 | 770 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 5.58 | 1.09 | 0.34 | 4.17 | 2.83 | 2.07 | 0.52 | none | 1.11 | C3 - S1 |
| M-2 | 7.60 | 600 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 4.88 | 0.85 | 1.17 | 3.79 | 1.91 | 3.18 | 0.22 | none | 1.88 | C2 - S1 |
| M-3 | 7.70 | 540 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 4.71 | 0.65 | 0.98 | 3.71 | 1.78 | 1.08 | 0.19 | none | 0.65 | C2 - S1 |
| M-4 | 7.85 | 700 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 5.88 | 1.04 | 1.46 | 3.82 | 2.24 | 2.08 | 0.26 | none | 1.20 | C2 - S1 |
| M-5 | 7.75 | 640 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 5.62 | 0.99 | 1.34 | 3.62 | 2.63 | 1.27 | 0.26 | none | 0.72 | C2 - S1 |
| M-6 | 7.80 | 770 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 6.20 | 1.20 | 1.94 | 3.44 | 3.45 | 2.43 | 0.32 | none | 1.31 | C3 - S1 |

M-1 On bridge, main highway W. of N-1/4 Cor., Sec. 32, T. 9 S., R. 23 E.

M-2 On main highway bridge near mid. Sec. 31, T. 9 S., R. 24 E.

M-3 From bridge near N.W. Cor. Sec. 27, T. 9 S., R. 24 E.

M-4 Near N.W. Cor. Sec. 3, T. 10 S., R. 24 E.

M-5 From bridge near E-1/4 Cor. Sec. 10, T. 10 S., R. 23 E.

M-6 From bridge near N-1/4 Cor. Sec. 14, T. 10 S., R. 23 E.

1/ Analyses by U.S.B.R. Regional Laboratory, Boise, Idaho, December 4, 1947.

LEGEND
GROUND WATER MAP
Potentiometric Water Table Contours
Spring 1997

In nearby areas, lands like those of class 3 have proven satisfactory for development under reasonable water charges. Their use has, though not necessarily so limited, been particularly successful where they comprise only a portion of the farm and are used to produce forage and cereal crops.

The lands were placed in class 3, due to the existence of a variety of factors influencing the cost of preparation, the crop adaptability and fertility. These factors may be found singly or in combination. In addition to the normal factors of soil, topography, and drainage, they may have been placed in this class because of the presence of soluble salts, slick spots, or shallowness to the penetrable lime zone. When numerous slick spots are found in combination with fairly high concentrations of soluble salts, the resultant class 3 will be the lowest quality of the project lands, and if there is any choice in the selection of class 3 for farm units, these lands should be the last considered for inclusion.

Only 17 percent of the Division acreage is comprised of class 3 lands. As discussed in Chapter VII of this report, limitations were originally placed upon the use of class 3 in the farm unit layout. Later it was agreed with State and other Federal agencies that with adequate upward adjustment in acreage, class 3 land could make up the farm unit where this became necessary.

Class 4P

The class 4P lands occupy the steeper slopes ranging up to 18 percent in general gradient when the slopes are smooth, or up to 12 percent where rougher slopes are prevalent. The soil depths may be 16 to 24 inches over creviced basalt, caliche, or other impermeable layers. The soils of this class are mainly the shallower lands with soils which have horizons that limit the productivity.

These lands were originally mapped for pasture lands, but the high cost of water and the small total acreage led to their exclusion from the assessable acreage.

Class 5

This category designates temporarily suspended problem areas requiring special studies to determine irrigability. This consists of an area set aside for testing possibilities of subsoil salt removal. This 434-acre tract was placed in class 5, pending completion of these tests, programed for continuance through 1955, and is the only remaining class 5 area in the Division. Preliminary studies indicate that these lands are suitable for irrigation.

Class 6

The class 6 nonarable lands are those which do not meet the qualifications for any of the above classes, and include lands with shallow soils, a high percentage of slick spots, unfavorable topography, basaltic rock outcrops, excessively hilly terrain, gully areas, and enclosed drainage basins which are too small in extent to justify drainage works.

## IRRIGABILITY CLASSIFICATION

In the process of choosing the irrigable lands to be included for development from the arable lands of the area investigated, some areas were rejected, while others were suspended from present inclusion. These are outlined on the Land Classification Map and are designated "X", followed by a number. Such lands were suspended or rejected for the reasons stated below.

In Unit A, there remains some question as to the feasibility of relifting the water to an arable area of about 750 acres of isolated high land. Because of this, they have not been included in the irrigable area. Such areas have been designated as X-2a.

State or privately-owned lands consisting principally of school sections (indicated as X-1 on the Land Classification Map) were not considered a part of the immediate project lands of Unit B. The source of water for Unit B lands will be from wells located on topographically desirable points within the unit. When the individual owners of these lands have made water-right filings, the arable lands of these tracts will be considered for inclusion in the project if the owners so desire.

The X-2 areas include scattered lands which, because of their position or their shape, make them unsuitable as part of an economic farm unit. Other areas eliminated from the irrigable area and designated X-2 are those which overlap into established irrigation systems.

Several areas of predominantly low-quality land, designated as X-3 and X-4, have been excluded from the irrigable area. Since entire farms would be composed of a combination of class 3 and 4 lands in these areas and because in some cases they are cut up with scattered rock outcrops (class 6), it is not desirable under present economic relationships to recommend their inclusion in the project development.

The X-5 body of land on the eastern end of the area investigated forms the transition between the high-quality lands included in the project and the rocky wasteland north of Lake Walcott. The small stringy areas of good land interspersed with the sand dunes and lava

outcrops are not of sufficient size to make up farm units, and further, this land would be hard to irrigate and would be subject permanently to the danger of moving sand. This entire area was rejected from the project lands.

## The Selected Project Lands

The lands selected for project development are divided into two units, on the basis of the source of water supply. Unit A has 13,650 irrigable acres and will receive its water by pumping from the Snake River. Unit B has 64,000 irrigable acres and will receive its water from wells. Unit A is adapted to development in a single block, but Unit B is better adapted to step-by-step development. Both are shown on the Land Classification Map in this chapter and the acreage of the units by land class is shown in table 3.

### Unit A.

The fact that the water for Unit A is to be pumped from the Snake River made it desirable to select this unit near the stream bank, keeping in mind the quality of the land and anticipated costs of constructing and operating the unit. Unit A comprises a total of 13,650 acres of irrigable land.

The determination of the total acreage and the particular area included in this unit was based on water supply and engineering considerations, in addition to quality and position of the land. The allocation of 47,000 acre-feet of storage space in American Falls Reservoir was basic in setting the maximum acreage that could be served. Engineering consideration involving relift pumps to higher areas and the relative economy of well development in the lower areas established the final acreage in this unit.

Unit A, lying on the southwest end of the project, is a compact area characterized by very high quality lands (73 percent class 1) in broad, gently sloping bodies ideally suited for irrigation development. The lands of this unit are higher in elevation than the surrounding areas. To the north, they merge into Unit B lands. The undulating topography, with well-defined drainageways and deep penetrable soils over creviced basalt, minimize drainage problems.

### Unit B

Unit B comprises a total of 64,000 acres of irrigable land. The unit has four natural development areas. The first area includes the eastern portion of the unit and comprises a large expanse of high-quality lands suited to intensive agricultural development. It has a fairly well-defined drainage pattern which differentiates it from the

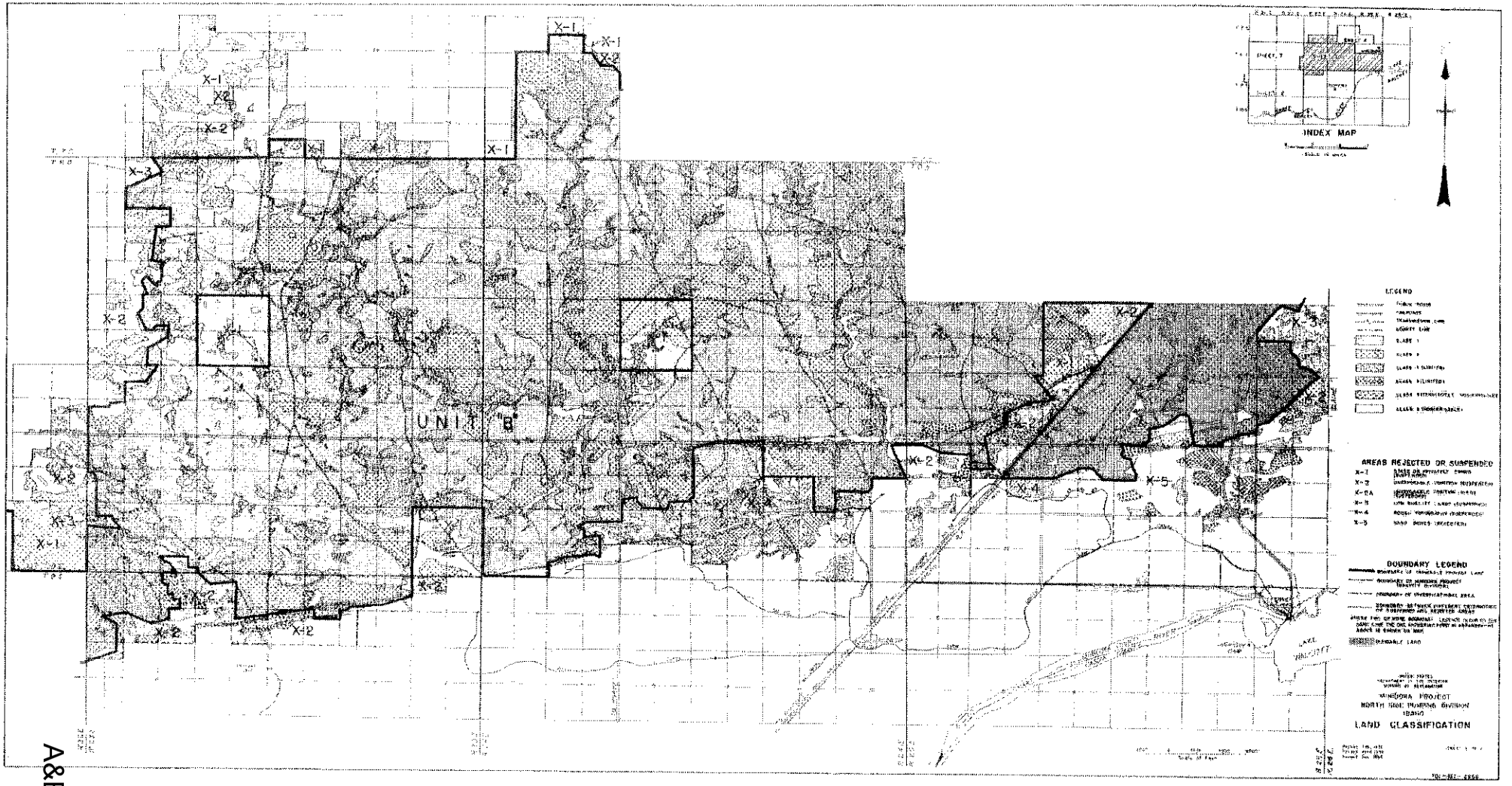
Table 3.—Land Classification Summary

North Side Pumping Division
Minidoka Project, Idaho

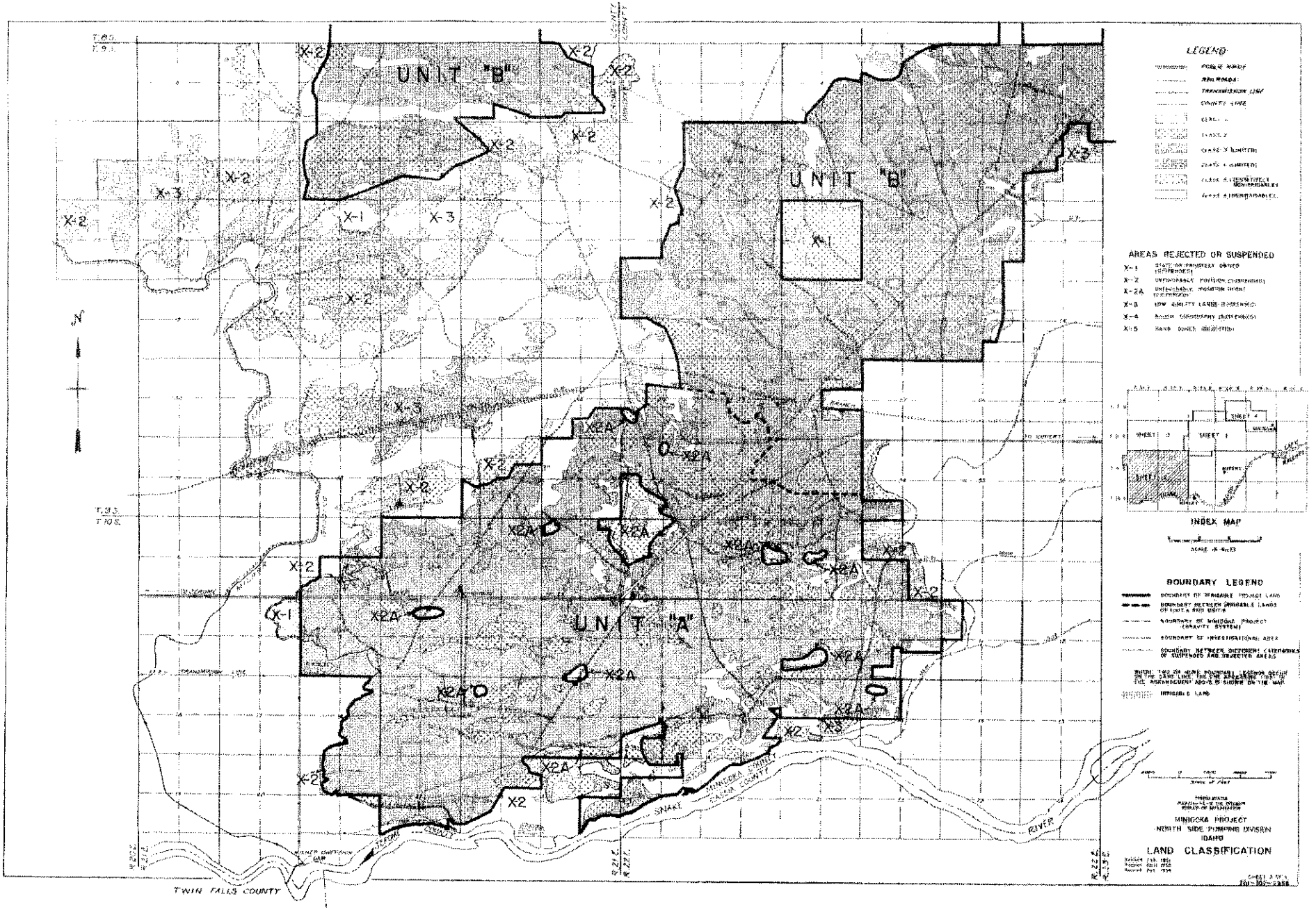
| | Arable (Acres) | 1/ Irrigable (Acres) | 2/ Productive (Acres) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Unit A | | | |
| Class 1 | 10,375 | 9,960 | 9,360 |
| Class 2 | 3,150 | 3,030 | 2,850 |
| Class 3 | 690 | 660 | 620 |
| Subtotals | 14,215 | 13,650 | 12,830 |
| Unit B | | | |
| Class 1 | 28,135 | 27,000 | 25,380 |
| Class 2 | 24,678 | 23,700 | 22,280 |
| Class 3 | 13,857 | 13,300 | 12,500 |
| Subtotals | 66,670 | 64,000 | 60,160 |
| TOTALS | 80,885 | 77,650 | 72,990 |

1/ Arable less 4 percent for additional rights-of-way.

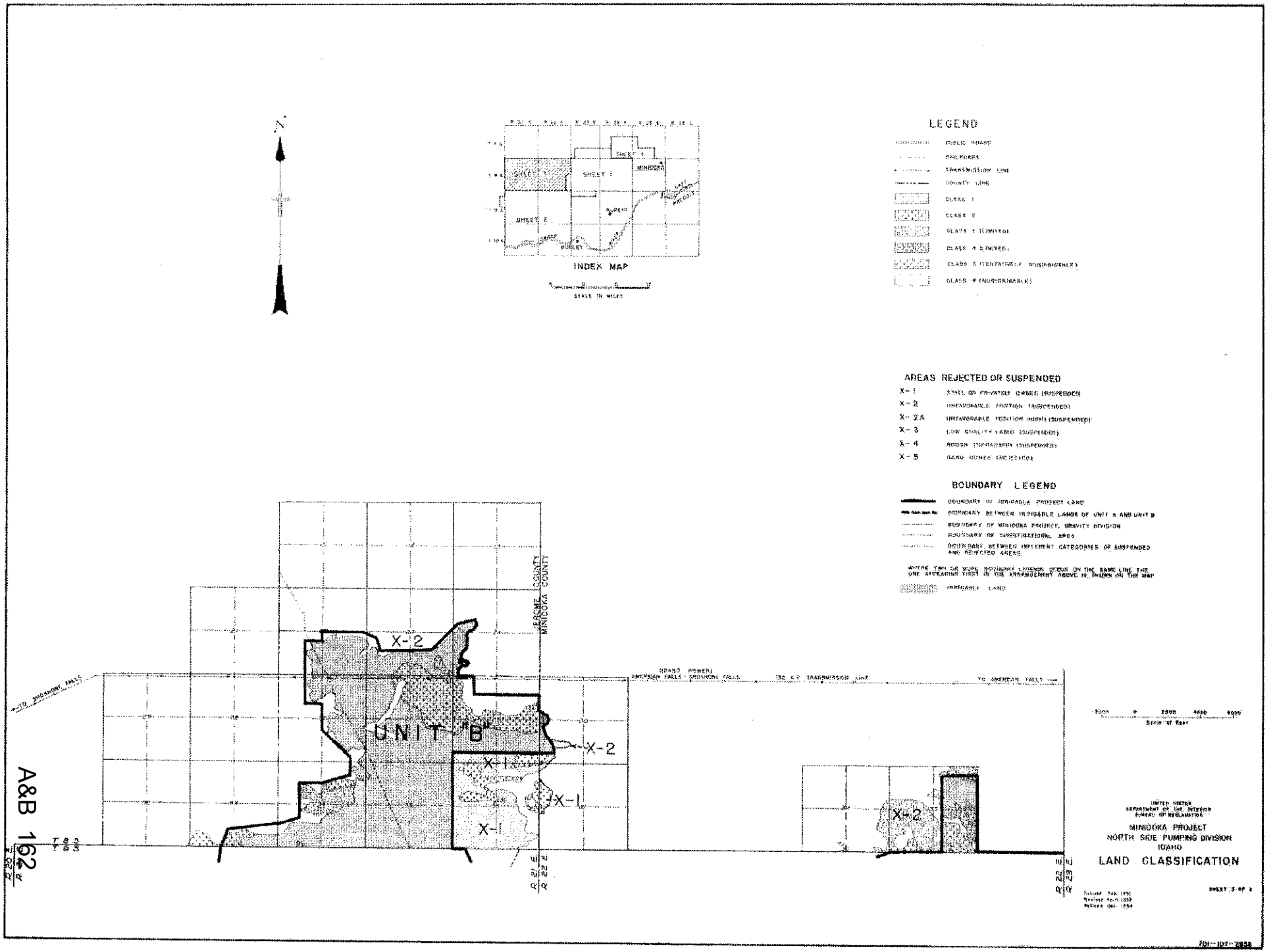
2/ Irrigable less 6 percent for farmsteads, farm roads, and farm ditches.


UNIT "B"
INDEX MAP
LEGEND
AREAS REJECTED OR SUSPENDED
BOUNDARY LEGEND
MINIDOKA PROJECT
NORTH SIDE PUMPING DIVISION
IDAHO
LAND CLASSIFICATION

A&B 160

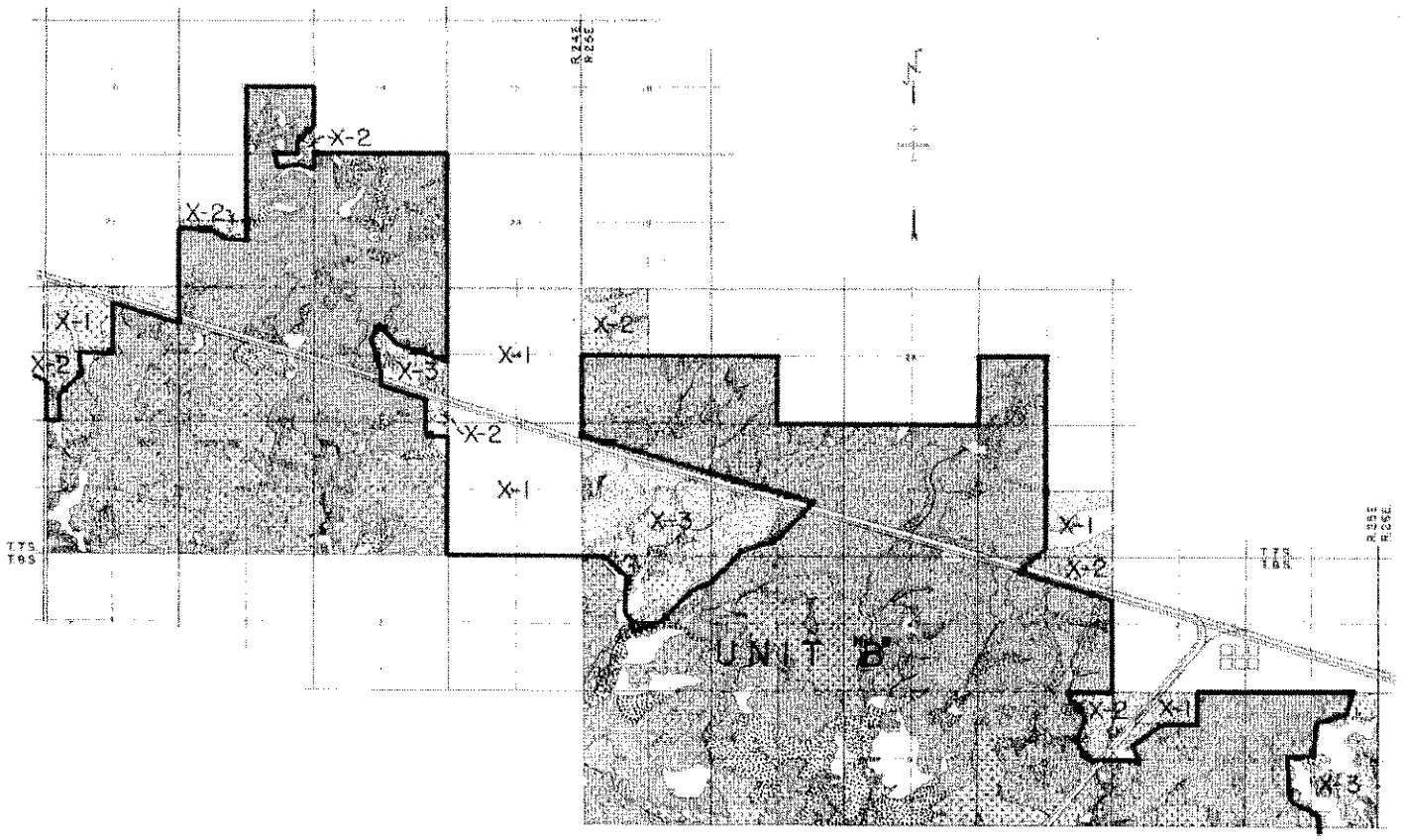

UNIT "B"
UNIT "B"
UNIT "A"
X-1
X-2
X-2A
X-3
LEGEND
AREAS REJECTED OR SUSPENDED
INDEX MAP
BOUNDARY LEGEND
MINIDOKA PROJECT
NORTH SIDE PUMPING DIVISION
IDAHO
LAND CLASSIFICATION
SNAKE
RIVER
MINIDOKA COUNTY
TWIN FALLS COUNTY

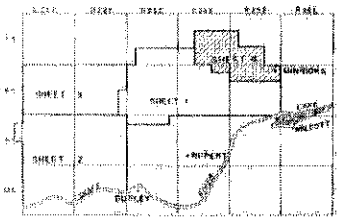
A&B 161




A&B 162

GPO 935770




INDEX MAP

SCALE IN MILES

## LEGEND

- PUBLIC ROADS
- RAILROADS
- TRANSMISSION LINE
- COUNTY LINE
- CLASS 1
- CLASS 2
- CLASS 3 (LIMITED)
- CLASS 4P (LIMITED)
- CLASS 5 (TENTATIVELY NONIRRIGABLE)
- CLASS 6 (NONIRRIGABLE)

## AREAS REJECTED OR SUSPENDED

| | |
|---|---|
| X-1 | STATE OR PRIVATELY OWNED (SUSPENDED) |
| X-2 | UNFAVORABLE POSITION (SUSPENDED) |
| X-2A | UNFAVORABLE POSITION (HIGH) (SUSPENDED) |
| X-3 | LOW QUALITY LANDS (SUSPENDED) |
| X-4 | ROUGH TOPOGRAPHY (SUSPENDED) |
| X-5 | [illegible] (REJECTED) |

## BOUNDARY LEGEND

- BOUNDARY OF IRRIGABLE PROJECT LAND
- BOUNDARY OF MINIDOKA PROJECT (GRAVITY DIVISION)
- BOUNDARY OF INVESTIGATIONAL AREA
- BOUNDARY BETWEEN DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SUSPENDED AND REJECTED AREAS

WHERE TWO OR MORE BOUNDARY LEGENDS OCCUR ON THE SAME LINE, THE ONE APPEARING FIRST IN ARRANGEMENT ABOVE IS SHOWN ON MAP

- IRRIGABLE LAND

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**MINIDOKA PROJECT**
**NORTH SIDE PUMPING DIVISION**
**IDAHO**

# LAND CLASSIFICATION

DEC. 1, 1954. SHEET 4 OF 4

701-107-2858

A&B 163 BLUE OKD

second area adjoining it on the west. The second area also contains fairly large expanses of high-quality lands; however, the presence of enclosed basins and scattered, high isolated areas gives rise to some development problems, especially in regard to the disposition of surface runoff water, which is discussed in the Drainage Chapter of this report. This area adjoins the north edge of Unit A, and it is bounded on the north and west by a fairly large body of rocky wasteland. The third area adjoining Unit A on the northwest was covered, for the most part, only by a reconnaissance survey during the project planning investigation. The subsequent completion of the land classification disclosed a preponderance of low-quality land, which resulted in exclusion of most of this area from the irrigable land. The fourth area occupies the western extremity of the Division lands. This area is characterized by a preponderance of high-quality land, most of which is in a single tract. It is separated from the larger portion of Unit B by an area of rough topography and shallow soils over basalt bedrock, interspersed with rock outcrops. This area should be developed last, owing to the greater average depth to ground water than in the rest of Unit B.

## DEVELOPMENT

Unit A lends itself to development in one block because of its compactness and the fact the water supply will be derived from one central pumping plant. Unit B obtains water from a large number of wells and has been and continues to be developed by natural areas, starting near the east end of the Division and progressing to the westward, with the exception of the land in the northeast part classified in 1954 which will be developed last.

Lands placed in lower classes than 1 because of shallow soil over penetrable lime zone should not be deeply graded to eliminate surface irregularities. Smoothing these lands with a float or land plane should be done without exposing the calcareous layer, and deep cuts should be avoided, as stripping the topsoil from this layer will result in an excess of calcium in the root feeding zone, causing a reduction of available nutrients to plants, restriction of bacterial activity, and restriction of normal root development. Heavy applications of manure over a long period would be required to alleviate this condition.

Surface soils of the Division lands are largely very fine textured and light, and since high winds are common, care must be taken to prevent excessive wind erosion after clearing. After crops have been established, the wide diversification possible will aid in halting or minimizing wind erosion. Careful water application on the rolling lands will help prevent water erosion.

## Project Lands

An early increase in organic matter content in the topsoil by plowing under straw, green manure crops and barnyard manure will materially assist in stabilizing the soil and hasten the period of full crop production.

In selecting the Division area, lands with major drainage problems were excluded. In general, the area is undulating to rolling, and the permeable subsoils, underlying parent material, and creviced basalt provide good internal drainage; however, in localized areas some provision for drainage must be made. In T. 8 S., R. 23 E., and to a lesser extent in R. 24 E., the construction of waste ditches or connecting drains will be necessary to provide drainage and permit re-use of water or disposal of it through inverted drainage wells or into the distribution and drainage system of the Minidoka Irrigation District.



A&B 165

## CHAPTER III

# DRAINAGE

The sage-covered desert area of the Division, like thousands of acres of the Snake River Plain, has yielded virtually no surface runoff from precipitation during the past half-century. Four factors contribute to this condition--the highly permeable soils and underlying fractured lava rock, the general flatness of the lands, the absence of hilly or mountainous areas to contribute cross-drainage flows, and the low hourly precipitation rates which accompany even the most severe storms. Fourteen percent of the Division drains into enclosed basins or depressions within its boundaries. In the remaining 86 percent, shallow drainage courses are established leading out of the Division. In their upper reaches these courses are flat swales connecting shallow basins; in their lower reaches the drains form a readily discernible dendritic pattern. Even in the most prominent of these drainageways, however, there is virtually no evidence of runoff.

## DRAINAGE INVESTIGATIONS

Investigations to determine the amount and occurrence of surface waste from irrigation and the probable precipitation runoff after agricultural development of the Division included infiltration tests of surface soils, deep borings through the understrata, examination of existing drainage networks, and assembly of data on permeability of the basalt beds. Information obtained was employed in designing the drainage system. The designs and related costs were based on the drainage works required for two areas selected as representative of the two types of topography (as relating to drainage) of the Division. The first area, in T. 7 and 8 S., R. 23 and 24 E., contains 6,240 acres, with a natural external drainage network (referred to hereinafter as the dendritic drainage pattern area). The second area in T. 8 S., R. 23 E., totaling 2,550 acres, contains medium-sized bodies of agricultural lands interspersed with various-sized shallow enclosed basins. Natural drains leading to the basins are indistinct.

### Infiltration Tests

Soil profile data and tests of representative soils indicate generally high surface infiltration rates and highly permeable soils to 5-foot depths on almost all of the Division's arable lands. The investigation revealed that less permeable soils occur only on upland "slick spots," on areas with caliche development, and on small areas of low-lying lands without distinct surface drainage patterns.

## Drainage

As stated in the Project Lands chapter, only lands with a moderate density of slick spots have been included in the area selected for development. The low permeability condition of these spots commonly is ameliorated by the mixing which occurs during land preparation.

Infiltration and permeability tests on the largest of the areas with undeveloped surface drainage and apparently the least permeable of the Division's soils showed that irrigation water will readily pass through the top five feet of soil and continue downward into the deep permeable understrata.

Infiltration and permeability tests in areas with caliche layers in the subsoil and substratum showed some slowing down in vertical water movement but, for the most part, no serious internal drainage problems are indicated. This is due to the high infiltration rate in the loessal surface soil and the general fractured character of the caliche layers bedded in silty and very fine, sandy material.

## Deep Borings

Exploration of the deep subsoil and underlying parent material at 18 representative locations indicated these materials are sufficiently permeable for fairly rapid downward movement of water. Future difficulty from perched water tables within any significant area of the Division, therefore, is improbable.

Two holes near the Prisoner-of-War Camp site were bottomed at 43 feet in heavy lacustrine clay; in a third, located three-fourths mile from the two, basalt was encountered at 29 feet. These borings and logs of nearby wells mark this fringe of the Division, in common with some lands of the adjacent gravity division, as immediately underlain by the Burley lakebeds instead of the fractured basalt which underlies the remainder of the pumping division and part of the gravity division. However, the lakebed clay is well below the depth at which it would hinder drainage of this small area of the pumping division.

Five holes bored to basalt in a closed basin where waste water from irrigation was ponded accumulated no free water in spite of the permeable soil material and the apparent large quantity of water percolating downward. Lack of such accumulation signifies that the basalt is extremely permeable and that the porous overlying substrata would permit rapid lateral movement of water if the basalt were locally impermeable, thereby preventing waterlogging in the root zone.

## Drainage

### EXTENT OF SURFACE RUNOFF

Drainage works for the Division must dispose of surface flows of irrigation waste and precipitation runoff. Amounts of irrigation waste and rates of flow from the Division's experimental farms can be measured and compared with those recorded on operating projects, but precipitation runoff is not subject to direct evaluation. Under native conditions the area has never been known to yield any significant runoff.

Experience on the test farms and in adjacent irrigated areas indicates that drainage needs of the Division can be met adequately by a system capable of handling the estimated surface waste from irrigation, plus a reasonable allowance for precipitation runoff. The entire capacity would be available for storm runoff during the non-irrigation season, as there will be no surface or seepage inflow of irrigation waste when the production wells are shut down.

The determination of the return flow which will enter the drainage system, presented in Chapter IV, establishes irrigation surface waste as an estimated 16 percent of the 3.5 acre-feet farm delivery requirement on Unit B. During periods of peak farm-water requirement, the average delivery rate is one cubic foot per second to each 65 irrigable acres. Return flows anticipated from these peak deliveries amount to about one cubic foot per second from 400 acres of irrigated land. From the 6,240-acre typical area, return flow carried in the drains would total nearly 16 cubic feet per second. Measurements of runoff for 1951-54 from an area of 3,860 acres, over half of which was irrigated, support this estimate.

To carry storm runoff during the irrigation season, additional capacity for one cubic foot per second from each square mile of drainage area has been provided. The design capacity for the 6,240-acre area thus is 25 cubic feet per second, or 2.6 cubic feet per second per square mile. Almost all the waste water from an estimated 39,000 irrigated acres from Units A and B will be reused by relifting to high areas or by the Minidoka Irrigation District.

### REQUIRED DRAINAGE FACILITIES

Calculation of runoff disposal requirements for the Division was based, as noted previously, on needs of the two areas which typify, respectively, (1) areas totaling 66,850 acres on which a dendritic drainage pattern has developed to the extent that runoff, where not obstructed by irrigation works of the gravity division, is naturally tributary to the Snake River, and (2) acres totaling 11,200 acres where the runoff drains into enclosed basin or "potholes" and is dissipated by seepage and evaporation. Per-acre figures derived from

designs and estimates for these typical areas, extended to the represented acreages, provided the estimates of overall drainage structure requirements.

The facilities needed consist of channels constructed for the most part in natural drainageways and leading to inverted drainage wells which will discharge into the permeable basalt. Channelization of drainageways on the 66,850-acre portion would require only a small amount of excavation to provide adequate capacities for conveying runoff to wells drilled or dug at outlets along the southern boundary of the Division. On the 11,200-acre "pothole" area, ditches connecting a number of smaller basins would concentrate runoff in several large depressions for disposal through inverted drainage wells. Right-of-way for these facilities is being reserved in advance of settlement openings, and arrangements made for drainage installations prior to the establishment of fences, roads, and other improvements which would interfere with such installations.

It is anticipated that much of the runoff and irrigation waste will reach the regional water table by natural percolation through the permeable soils. The purpose of the inverted wells is to dispose of any water that has been collected by surface ditches that does not reach the water table by normal seepage. The wells will be located chiefly near the margin of the Division, except for the "pothole" area, and will be drilled as their need becomes apparent.

## Inverted Drainage Wells

Inverted drainage wells have been used successfully since 1910 on adjacent lands of the North Side Gravity Division to dispose of water accumulating in shallow depressions. Lands drained by these wells are similar, drainage-wise, to those of the pumping division, in that both areas are underlain by creviced basalt.

Extension of typical area estimates indicates that a maximum of 79 inverted drainage wells, approximately 100 feet deep, with appurtenant settling basins and intake protection, may be required for the Division. The plan provides for 57 12-inch diameter and 22 8-inch diameter wells with estimated minimum discharge capacities of five second-feet and one second-foot, respectively. Fewer wells might be required if the capacities of wells to remove water exceed these estimates. Well locations, for the most part, would utilize class 6 lands. Design details are presented in the Plans and Estimates chapter.

The first project inverted drainage well was constructed in the SW 1/4 sec. 27, T. 8 S., R. 23 E. The well disposes of waste water draining from an irrigated area of about 250 acres and has functioned satisfactorily for three seasons.

## Drainage

### Typical Drain Sections

Runoff from the 66,850-acre portion will be conveyed to the wells through drains with capacities ranging from five second-feet, or less, in the upper reaches of the system to main channels of adequate sizes for the areas served. The channels would be excavated in natural drainageways, and the sections would range from V-type drains with 1.5 feet minimum depth to typical trapezoidal sections with the same minimum depth.

In the 11,200-acre portion, runoff accumulating in the smaller depressions would be drained to the larger basins through channels with trapezoidal sections and 2-foot base widths. Channel capacities would vary according to topography and number and sizes of basin areas contributory to each inverted drainage well.

Approximately 10 miles of these surface drains, with necessary culverts, have been constructed thus far and have operated satisfactorily.

Quantities and costs of the required structures are itemized in the Plans and Estimates chapter.

## ALTERNATIVE METHODS

An alternative method for disposal of irrigation waste from a part of the Division lands is to re-use it for irrigation--either by pumping to higher lands on the Division or by collecting it in the existing distribution or drainage system of the Minidoka Irrigation District.

A discussion of the proposed re-use of return flow on the Division lands is presented in Chapter IV, Water Requirements. The Minidoka Irrigation District has expressed a willingness to accept return flow from parts of Units A and B in its present system west of Paul. That district's canal No. 20 is presently supplied by pumping from its main drain and operation of that pump, located in the SW 1/4 sec. 2, T. 10 S., R. 22 E. could be curtailed or eliminated under such a plan.

CHAPTER IV

# WATER REQUIREMENTS

The combined unit costs for construction, operation and maintenance, and power for the project will be high. For this reason, it is of primary importance that water conservation and economic utilization practices be carried out to the fullest extent practicable. The water requirements for the project, as determined in the following discussion, are premised on the assumption that a vigorous and effective program along these lines will be carried out. It is indicated in the "Project Lands" chapter of this report that the majority of the lands included in the project are of higher quality for irrigation purposes than many of the lands in nearby projects. Because of this, the project will be capable of making much more effective use of its irrigation water than a number of the projects in the vicinity. The water requirements determined herein are designed to provide adequate irrigation water for economic production of crops on the maximum possible acreage. All discussion of water requirements in this chapter, unless otherwise specified, is based on the productive acreage as shown in table 3, at the close of Chapter II.

## CONSUMPTIVE USE OF WATER

Consumptive use of water by crops and through evaporation from the croplands is the basic requirement in irrigation. Determination of diversion requirements must provide not only for this use but also for farm waste and percolation losses, as well as canal distribution system losses.

Consumptive use of water on irrigation projects has been estimated by various methods, two of which have been used in this study. The two methods show reasonable agreement in results.

### Lowry-Johnson Method

Consumptive use of water, estimated on the basis of maximum daily temperatures during the growing season according to a method devised by Robert L. Lowry and A. F. Johnson ("Consumptive Use of Water for Agriculture" - Transactions, American Society of Civil Engineers Vol. 107 (1942), page 1243), is 2.30 acre-feet per acre per year. Experiments by Steward and Paul on the Mason Creek area of the Boise Project indicate that about 87 percent of the annual consumptive use occurs during the irrigation season. Thus the irrigation season consumptive use is estimated at 2.00 acre-feet per acre.

## Water Requirements

Climatological data are available for four stations in the vicinity of the project. Average annual consumptive use and average April-September precipitation were computed for the ten years of least precipitation at each of these four stations. Results are summarized in table 4.

Table 4.--Consumptive use data

North Side Pumping Division
Minidoka Project, Idaho

| Station | Elevation | Period of Record | Average Growing Season | Ave. Annual Consumptive Use Per Acre | Ave. Prec. (10 min. yrs) April-September |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | (Acre-Feet) | (Inches) |
| Rupert | 4204 | 1907-1947 | Apr. 15-Oct. 19 | 2.26 | 2.83 |
| Burley | 4180 | 1904-1914<br>1918-1947 | Apr. 11-Oct. 26 | 2.30 | 3.23 |
| Milner Dam | 4200 | 1927-1946 | Apr. 20-Oct. 26 | 2.30 | 3.38 |
| Hazelton | 4060 | 1918-1947 | Apr. 13-Oct. 16 | 2.35 | 3.07 |
| Average | -- | -- | Apr. 15-Oct. 22 | 2.30 | 3.13 |

### Consumptive Use Per Unit Yield

The method of estimating consumptive use per unit yield utilizes information as to (1) the expected yields from each crop in the anticipated cropping program and (2) the consumptive use of water per unit of yield for each crop. Estimates of consumptive use for various crops were developed in Problems 4 and 5 of the Columbia Basin Joint Investigations, and consumptive use by crops of Class 1 lands described therein are considered to be applicable to Unit A. These values, used with the crop distribution and yields expected on this project, described in the Chapter on "Agricultural Economy," result in a weighted consumptive use for the project of 1.95 acre-feet per acre as shown in table 5.

Table 5.--Estimated farm delivery water requirement
(By consumptive-use-per-unit-yield method)

Unit A
North Side Pumping Division
Minidoka Project, Idaho

| Crop | Estimated Crop Distribution | Average Yield Per Acre | Consumptive Use Per Ton | Consumptive Use Per Acre | Farm Irrigation Efficiency | Farm Delivery Per Acre |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (Percent) | (Tons) | (Ac-Ft.) | (Ac-Ft.) | (Percent) | (Ac-Ft.) |
| Wheat | 7 | 1.40 | 1.00 | 1.40 | 59 | 2.37 |
| Barley | 6 | 1.47 | 1.00 | 1.47 | 59 | 2.49 |
| Potatoes | 15 | 9.08 | 0.17 | 1.52 | 45 3/ | 3.38 |
| Sugar Beets | 11 | 17.20 | 0.12 | 2.15 | 56 | 3.84 |
| Beans | 12 | 0.96 | -- | 1.50 1/ | 60 1/ | 2.50 |
| Peas | 2 | 0.86 | -- | 1.50 1/ | 60 1/ | 2.50 |
| Alfalfa | 31 | 4.60 | 0.50 | 2.30 | 66 | 3.48 |
| Clover | 5 | 1.80 | -- | 2.30 2/ | 66 2/ | 3.48 |
| Pasture | 9 | -- | -- | 2.30 2/ | 60 1/ | 3.83 |
| Miscellaneous | 2 | -- | -- | 2.00 1/ | 60 1/ | 3.22 |
| Total | 100 | Weighted Average | | 1.95 | 60 | 3.26 |

1/ Estimated.

2/ Estimated to be the same as alfalfa.

3/ Estimated in line with irrigation practice in the area, which is to maintain extremely high soil moisture to insure quality potatoes.

## WATER REQUIREMENTS - UNIT A

### Farm Delivery Requirements - Unit A

Records of water deliveries to farms on two existing projects in the vicinity of the North Side Pumping Division were analyzed to determine their applicability to Unit A. A discussion of the water deliveries to these projects is made in the following paragraphs, together with reasons why it is considered desirable, in view of the high pumping head and consequent high operation cost, to recommend a lower farm delivery rate. The recommended farm delivery is further substantiated by three independent estimates which are also discussed in this section.

## Water Requirements

### Analysis of Recorded Diversions to Existing Projects

P. A. Lateral System of the North Side Twin Falls Project.--This system serves a net irrigable area of about 3400 acres adjacent to Unit A on the west and is served by a pumping lift of about 40 feet. The lands are somewhat more rolling and of slightly lower quality than those of Unit A and so would be expected to be less efficient in water use. Records of diversions to this system for the period 1935-1941 indicate irrigation-season farm deliveries of 3.46 to 3.84 acre-feet per acre with an annual average delivery of 3.70 acre-feet per acre. The lands served by the P. A. system experienced no water shortages during this period except for possible slight shortages during periods of peak demand because of limited pump capacity. It is understood that it is planned to increase the pump capacity by about 15 cubic feet per second to permit a greater peak load during parts of July and August. The present pumping system is capable of discharging about 60 cubic feet per second. With the installation of this new pump, the P. A. Lateral System would probably deliver about 4.00 acre-feet per acre to the farm. The watermaster and several farmers in the area stated that the need for increased deliveries after many years of successful operation with existing equipment is due to the fact that high prices in recent years have encouraged farmers to plant more row crops in preference to grain. The July and August water requirement for row crops is considerably higher than that for grain.

In the past the pumping plant of this system has been operated, as a general rule, at or near full capacity throughout the irrigation season. This is probably due to several factors, among which are: a reasonably low pumping lift, reasonable power rates under such a plan of operation, and a very inexpensive and abundant supply of irrigation water by virtue of good natural flow and storage rights. The quantities of water pumped are considerably in excess of the minimum needed for economic production of crops, especially at the beginning and end of the irrigation season. Estimates based on seasonal distribution of diversions to other successful projects in the area indicate that this delivery in excess of actual crop requirements could easily exceed 15 percent of the total recorded farm delivery. Thus it is concluded from these data that farm delivery of about 3.25 acre-feet per acre should be quite adequate for Unit A.

South Side Pumping Unit, Minidoka Project.--Records of diversions to this unit appear particularly suitable for use in estimating the farm delivery requirements for Unit A. This is one of the first large pumping developments undertaken by the Bureau of Reclamation. The major part of its construction was completed in the period 1907-09. Practically all of the lands were under cultivation by 1920. This unit has a net irrigable area of approximately 43,000

acres on the south side of Snake River. It extends east for approximately 15 miles from a point directly south of the eastern part of Unit A. It utilizes pumped water exclusively with a weighted mean lift of 70 feet. The pumping system consists of a number of pumps which provide sufficient flexibility to conform quite closely to actual crop water requirements in making deliveries.

Recorded farm deliveries to lands of the South Side Pumping Unit for the period 1937-46 (all years of adequate water supply) ranged from 3.52 to 4.10 and averaged 3.76 acre-feet per acre. The present cropping program is similar to that anticipated for Unit A. The lands of this unit are not as effective in use of irrigation water as are those of Unit A because of porous soil and shallowness to sand and gravel. Furthermore, the South Side Pumping Unit has been favored with a low annual charge for water compared to the cost for water on Unit A. Consideration of these differences indicate that the farm irrigation efficiency will be much higher on Unit A lands because of the deeper soils with higher water-holding capacity and, secondly, because the high cost of water will provide the impetus to adoption of irrigation practices more economical of water use. Based on evaluation of these factors, it is concluded that 3.25 acre-feet per acre farm delivery on Unit A would be adequate.

## Rate and Frequency of Application Method

An estimate of farm delivery requirement was made by consideration of the practical application requirements of the various crops which are expected to be grown and of the physical characteristics of the soils. The applications, as to both depth and frequency, are based on the general irrigation practice in the area and consequently reflect to some extent the water use practices on projects where operation costs are low enough to permit somewhat freer use. The results of the study are shown in table 6.

## Consumptive Use Modified by Efficiency-of-Application Method

As developed previously, the consumptive use of water during the irrigation season for the expected crop distribution on Unit A is estimated at 2.00 acre-feet per acre. Growing season precipitation, although small, would provide some of this requirement and thereby reduce irrigation requirements slightly.

Table 6.--Estimated farm delivery water requirement
(By crop-rate and frequency of application method)

Unit A
North Side Pumping Division
Minidoka Project, Idaho

| Crop | Estimated Crop Distribution | Irrigation Applications Per Season | Amount Per Application | Farm Delivery Requirement Per Acre |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (Percent) | (Number) | (Acre-inches) | (Acre-Feet) |
| Grain | 13 | 4 | 6 | 2.00 |
| Potatoes | 15 | 10 | 4 | 3.33 |
| Sugar Beets | 11 | 10 | 4 | 3.33 |
| Beans and Peas | 14 | 8 | 4 | 2.67 |
| Alfalfa & Clover | 36 | 8 | 6 | 4.00 |
| Pasture | 9 | 12 | 4 | 4.00 |
| Miscellaneous | 2 | 10 | 3 | 2.50 |
| Total | 100 | Weighted Average | | 3.35 |

The combination of deep loessal silt loams and smooth gentle slopes found in Unit A would make possible higher farm irrigation efficiencies than on nearby operating projects where water is cheaper than it will be under the high pumping lifts in Unit A. It is concluded that farm irrigation efficiency of 60 percent (approximately that developed in the report on Problem 4 of the Columbia Basin Joint Investigations for similar lands) should be used. In the above-named report average farm irrigation efficiencies of 66 and 61 percent were recommended for water-duty subclasses A-1 and A-2, respectively, with crop distribution similar to that anticipated on Unit A; namely, with forage - 45 percent, grain - 13 percent and row crops - 42 percent.

With an efficiency of 60 percent, the required farm delivery to provide for the estimated 1.8 acre-feet per acre of irrigation consumptive use would be 3.00 acre-feet per acre. Table 5 shows approximately the farm delivery that should be made to various crops according to estimates of crop requirements for expected yields. It should be noted that no account has been taken in table 5 for effective irrigation season precipitation.

Recommended Farm Delivery - Unit A

In summary of the foregoing discussions, it appears that, while it is estimated that a 3.00 acre-feet per acre farm delivery would

adequately meet the consumptive use requirements of crops to be grown on the project together with reasonably high farm surface waste and percolation losses, some recognition should be given to the fact that existing practices on nearby projects will undoubtedly have a direct bearing on irrigation practices on Unit A. Thus it is concluded that a farm delivery of 3.25 should be provided to Unit A.

## Distribution System Losses - Unit A

Canal and lateral losses on Unit A were determined on the basis of a comparison with the losses recorded for the P. A. Lateral System, which, as noted, borders the project to the west. The losses on the P. A. Lateral averaged 29 percent of the total diversion for the period 1921-40. Observation of flow in this system of canals indicates that velocities are rather low, which, combined with a comparatively long, winding main canal, would result in higher losses than on Unit A.

Unit A canals will serve 12,830 acres in comparison to 3,400 acres in the P. A. Lateral System. Moreover, Unit A is an area better blocked out for economical distribution. The materials through which the Unit A canal would be constructed and the steeper canal gradients which make possible better design in canal sections will tend towards lower seepage losses on Unit A. It is, therefore, estimated that an allowance of 25 percent for canal and lateral losses and operational waste would be amply conservative.

## Diversion Requirement - Unit A

Combination of the above-described farm delivery and distribution system losses results in an estimated diversion requirement of 4.33 acre-feet per acre for Unit A.

### Monthly Distribution

The anticipated crop distribution on Unit A is, in general, similar to that on the South Side Pumping Unit of the Minidoka Project. During the period 1937-46, adequate water supplies were available in all years for that unit. Because of the expected similarity in cropping practices on that unit and Unit A, it is concluded that the monthly distribution of diversion requirements for Unit A would be the same as for the South Side Pumping Unit. The distribution is shown in table 9 along with the distribution for Unit B.

The fact that the May requirement slightly exceeds that for June is somewhat unusual; however, it is typical of the surrounding areas. Examination of the long-term average diversions in the area, with controlled and adequate water supply, indicates the same general practice. This distribution resulting from local irrigation experience has proven most effective, as is evidenced by the excellent crop yields obtained in the surrounding area; hence, it has been adopted.

Peak Demand

During periods of extreme drought such as would result from a combination of low precipitation, high wind movement, and high temperatures, the demand for irrigation water will exceed the diversion requirements of 1.04 acre-feet per acre per month determined for average July and August conditions (table 9). An allowance of 10 percent is made in the capacity of the pumping plant, canals, and distribution system to provide for these periods of high water requirement. The system, therefore, is designed to divert 1.14 acre-feet per acre during a 31-day period or with capacity of one cubic foot per second per 54 acres of productive land.

Under maximum water delivery conditions the percent of canal and distribution system loss will be less than the average seasonal canal loss of 25 percent and is estimated at 22 percent of the water diverted. Thus, under peak operating conditions 0.89 acre-foot per acre or 10.7 inches depth of water could be delivered to the farms in a 31-day period. This amount is in agreement with the maximum demand indicated in the basic data for determination of farm delivery by the Crop-Rate and Frequency of Application Method as shown in table 7.

## WATER REQUIREMENTS - UNIT B

### Farm Delivery Requirements - Unit B

The farm delivery requirements for Unit B are based on a comparison of the physical properties of its lands with those in Unit A. There is only a very slight difference in the anticipated cropping programs. The only significant difference which would affect the farm delivery is in the distribution of land classes. The percentage distribution of the various land classes is indicated in table 8.

Table 7.--Farm delivery during peak water demand period (period of 31 days)

Unit A
North Side Pumping Division
Minidoka Project, Idaho

| Crop | Crop Distribution | Irrigations | Depth Per Irrigation | Total Depth During Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (Percent) | (Number) | (Inches) | (Inches) |
| Grain | 13 | 1 | 6 | 6 |
| Potatoes | 15 | 4 | 4 | 16 |
| Sugar Beets | 11 | 2 | 4 | 8 |
| Beans and Peas | 14 | 2 | 4 | 8 |
| Alfalfa & Clover | 36 | 2 | 6 | 12 |
| Pasture | 9 | 3 | 4 | 12 |
| Miscellaneous | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6 |
| Total | 100 | Weighted Average | | 10.7 |

Table 8.--Percentage distribution of land classes

North Side Pumping Division
Minidoka Project, Idaho

| Land Class | Distribution | |
|---|---|---|
| | Unit A | Unit B |
| | (Percent) | (Percent) |
| 1 | 73 | 42 |
| 2 | 22 | 37 |
| 3 | 5 | 21 |
| Total | 100 | 100 |

Many of the Class 2 and 3 lands included in Unit B are characterized by more or less permanent deficiencies such as shallowness to a lime zone, surface roughness, comparatively steep slopes,

or combinations of these factors. These deficiencies will result in increased water requirements because of lower farm irrigation efficiencies. Because of the greater occurrence of such lands, it is concluded that the farm delivery requirement on Unit B will be higher than on Unit A. It is estimated that this increase in average farm delivery will be about 0.25 acre-foot per acre. The average annual farm delivery requirement for Unit B is therefore set at 3.50 acre-feet per acre.

## Distribution Losses - Unit B

On the average, five farm units will be served from each well in Unit B. As a result of the grouping of farms about the wells, the length of canal required to make delivery will be very short. The average well will require not more than one mile of canal with a capacity of 5.6 cubic feet per second to make its deliveries. In such a canal system, regulation of deliveries to agree with irrigation demand should present no problem; consequently, there should be little operational waste in the canal. Generally, the materials to be traversed by these short canals are deep, loessal, silt loam soils. The percolation rate in such soils is moderate. On this basis, canal losses in Unit B were estimated to average about 5 percent of the total diversion requirement at the well. The resulting average annual diversion requirement is 3.68 acre-feet per acre.

## Pumping Requirement - Unit B

### Monthly Distribution

The monthly percentage distribution of water to the farm headgates is estimated to be the same on Unit B as previously indicated for Unit A. The percentage of diversion by months, however, is slightly different, owing to adjustment for canal and lateral losses. These losses, estimated at 5 percent, on Unit B will be uniform throughout the season as the well pumps will be operated at or near full capacity, adjustment to the seasonal demand being obtained by periods of pump shut-down; whereas, on Unit A water will be distributed continuously through the canal and lateral system, adjustments to seasonal demand being accomplished by varying the number of pump units operated. Under this mode of operation, the loss will be 2 or 3 percent less than the average for the season during the periods of peak demand in July and August. The average pumping season for both Units A and B is expected to extend from April 20 to October 20. The monthly distribution of the average annual diversion requirement for both Units A and B is shown in table 9.

Table 9.--Diversion requirements

North Side Pumping Division
Minidoka Project, Idaho

| Month | Unit A - 12,830 Acres | | | Unit B - 60,160 Acres | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Distribution of Annual Requirement | Diversion Requirement | | Distribution of Annual Requirement | Diversion Requirement | |
| | | Per Acre | Total | | Per Acre | Total |
| | (Percent) | (Acre-feet) | (Acre-feet) | (Percent) | (Acre-feet) | (Acre-feet) |
| April | 1 | .04 | 500 | 1 | .04 | 2,400 |
| May | 17 | .74 | 9,500 | 17 | .62 | 37,300 |
| June | 16 | .69 | 8,900 | 16 | .59 | 35,500 |
| July | 24 | 1.04 | 13,300 | 25 | .92 | 55,300 |
| August | 24 | 1.04 | 13,300 | 25 | .92 | 55,300 |
| September | 14 | .61 | 7,800 | 13 | .48 | 28,900 |
| October | 4 | .17 | 2,200 | 3 | .11 | 6,600 |
| Total | 100 | 4.33 | 55,500 | 100 | 3.68 | 221,300 |
| | | Rounded | 56,000 | | Rounded | 221,000 |

## Peak Demand

To provide for adequate delivery of water to the farms during periods of extreme drought, the well pumps and lateral systems in Unit B are designed to provide a 10 percent greater diversion than the 0.92 acre-foot per month determined for average July and August conditions (table 9). The system then will provide 1.01 acre-feet per acre at the pumps or 0.96 acre-feet per acre at the farm headgates during a 31 day peak demand period. This amounts to a design capacity for the pumps and lateral systems of one cubic foot per second per 61 acres of productive land.

Unit B consists of a number of small, semi-independent irrigation systems, each of which is dependent for its water supply on a single well or small group of wells with interconnected lateral systems. Although the percentages of different quality land varies widely in each of these individual systems, the average requirement is applicable in determining the design capacity of the wells. While irrigation efficiencies will be lower on the Class 2 and 3 lands than on Class 1, resulting in a higher farm delivery requirement for a particular crop on these lands, the differences in percentage of various crops that it is anticipated will be grown on the various classes of land will result in substantially the same average of farm delivery per acre to the service areas of individual wells or groups of wells with interconnected lateral systems.

## Water Requirements as Indicated by Test Wells

One of the main objectives during the pre-construction period was to operate at least 10 irrigation wells under seasonal pumping to determine effects on the ground water supply and to confirm water requirements as set forth in the Project Planning Report. The first test well, 7B824, was operated in the 1949 irrigation season by a diesel driven pump. In the 1950 irrigation season two additional wells, 11A824 and 27C823, were operated with electric driven pumps and the diesel engine was replaced by an electric motor on well 7B824. In the 1951 irrigation season eight additional new wells, 8A823, 27A823, 6A824, 8A824, 18A824, 21A824, 6A923, and 33A922, were operated with electric driven pumps. All of the eleven pumps were operated in the ensuing irrigation seasons with five additional wells, 15A824, 10A824, 10B824, 14A824 and 4B824, placed in operation during the 1954 season.

The findings of the Project Planning Report were used to establish pump capacities for the above pumps. With allowance of 10% over the maximum month average water requirement, the capacities are established at one cubic foot per second for 65 irrigable acres, or one cubic foot per second for 61 productive acres.

## Water Requirements

The diesel operated pump could be throttled to any desired discharge, but the two electric driven pumps in wells 11A824 and 27C823 did not have throttle valves during the 1950 irrigation season. The farmers were required to use the largest flow possible in periods of low demand so that a given irrigation could be completed and the pumps could be closed down in order to save power costs. This was not entirely successful because irrigation could not be coordinated to the extent that all irrigators finished at the same time, and considerable water was wasted. This problem of matching water delivery to irrigation requirements is being solved in part by equipping all pumps with valves for regulating discharges; by interconnecting the lateral system of two or more pumps wherever possible; and by drilling dual or "paired" wells to permit variations in water delivered without throttling the pump discharges. These dual wells are drilled approximately 50 feet apart and discharge into a common stilling basin. The wells are equipped with pumps having capacities of about one-third and two-thirds of the peak delivery requirement for the irrigable acreage served from this stilling basin. This arrangement permits operation of either one or both pumps to match the water delivery more closely to the irrigation demand curve.

In this connection, it is pointed out that the monthly water requirements per acre shown in the foregoing table 9 are ideal, based on consumptive water use. It will be difficult to follow the demand curve on table 9 on Unit B because of the constant speed pumps, but it is believed that the curve can reasonably be followed in the future by using dual and interconnected wells, by throttling the pumps where required, and by using large flows in periods of low demand and coordinating irrigations. The total quantity of water pumped per season is expected to be about the same as the totals shown in the table; however, the efficiency of the pumps will be lowered due to throttling, and power cost per acre-foot pumped will be greater than it would be if the pumps were allowed to operate without throttling. In estimating power costs under Chapter VI, Plans and Estimates, allowance was made for inefficiencies in following the irrigation demand curve.

Water was delivered by Government ditch riders, and water measurements were made by the use of permanently installed Cipolletti weirs. Table 10 summarizes in detail the quantities of water pumped, water delivered to the farm headgates, and lateral system losses for the irrigation seasons 1949, 1950 and 1951.

The capacity of the pumps is believed to be adequate, and there is no reason at the present time to change the water requirements as set forth in the Project Planning Report and discussed in this report.

Table 10.--Summary of water pumped and delivered and lateral system losses

| Well No. | Total Cropped Acres | Total Pumped Ac.Ft. | Total Pumped Ac.Ft./ac | Total Farm Delivery Ac.Ft. | Total Farm Delivery Ac.Ft./ac | Operational Waste Ac.Ft. | Lateral System Seepage and Evaporation Loss in % of total pumped |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1949** | | | | | | | |
| 7B824 | 369.5 | 1,334 | 3.61 | 1,195 | 3.23 | 21 | 8.9 |
| **1950** | | | | | | | |
| 7B824 | 429.8 | 2,110 | 4.91 | 1,637 | 3.81 | 331 | 6.7 |
| 11A824 | 420.9 4/ | 1,848 | 4.39 | 1,429 | 3.39 | 208 | 11.4 |
| 27C823 1/ | 239.3 | 1,196 | 5.00 | 941 | 3.93 | -- | -- |
| Total | 1,090.0 | 5,154 | 4.73 | 4,007 | 3.68 | 539 | 8.9 |
| **1951 3/** | | | | | | | |
| 7B824 1/ | 481.6 | 1,494 | 3.10 | 1,330 | 2.76 | -- | -- |
| 11A824 | 486.0 4/ | 1,825 | 3.76 | 1,336 | 2.75 | 299 | 10.4 |
| 27C823 | 259.0 | 871 | 3.36 | 807 | 3.12) | 30 | 4.5 |
| 27A823 | 251.0 | 749 | 2.98 | 710 | 2.83) | | |
| 18A824 1/ | 578.5 | 1,087 | 1.88 | 1,291 2/ | 2.23 | -- | -- |
| 6A923 1/ | 362.0 | 1,438 | 3.97 | 1,262 | 3.48 | -- | -- |
| 21A824 | 604.5 | 1,784 | 2.95 | 1,677 | 2.77 | 33 | 4.1 |
| 6A824 | 640.3 | 1,967 | 3.07 | 1,845 | 2.88 | 65 | 2.9 |
| 8A823 | 536.0 | 1,160 | 2.16 | 1,077 | 2.01 | 39 | 3.8 |
| 8A824 | 515.0 | 1,460 | 2.84 | 1,319 | 2.56 | 105 | 2.5 |
| 33A922 1/ | 68.0 | 219 | 3.22 | 219 | 3.22 | -- | -- |
| Total | 4,781.9 | 14,054 | 2.94 | 12,873 | 2.69 | 571 | 4.8 |

1/ Waste data not available.

2/ Farm deliveries total more than amount pumped due to water delivered from 6A824 & 7B824 interconnection.

3/ All pumps equipped with control valves during 1951.

4/ 166 acres sprinkler irrigated.

## RETURN FLOW

Inasmuch as the natural drainageways are, for the most part, well above the ground-water table, deep percolation losses are not expected to appear in appreciable quantities in the surface drains. Consequently, the major portion of return flow collecting in surface drains will be irrigation waste water, which is estimated to be about 14 percent of the farm delivery requirement on Unit A and 16 percent on Unit B. These surface flows will be decreased somewhat by deep percolation losses from the drains and by consumptive use along these drains by native vegetation. Because these surface wastes lack the uniform flow characteristics of return flow originating from deep percolation losses, they would not constitute a particularly desirable source of irrigation water unless available in fairly large quantities.

For the most part, the natural drainage pattern in the project is in a youthful stage. In general, it consists of a number of short, steep-sided gullies which leave the project after draining only relatively small areas or which drain isolated basins and terminate in pothole areas. Because of this condition, the only significant flows of waste water generally will occur near the borders of the project.

For the above reasons return flow has not been considered as a source of irrigation water for project lands except for small areas adjacent to major drainageways. At the present time it is planned to irrigate approximately 1300 acres on Unit B with a flow of approximately 20 c.f.s. of waste water. The amount of waste water that will be available for relifts on Unit B is being estimated at 10% of the farm delivery requirement. The majority of this water will be relifted with pumps along major drainageways. A small area of 133 acres on Unit A will also be served with 2.3 c.f.s. of return flow water.

## DOMESTIC AND STOCK WATER REQUIREMENTS

Domestic and stock water requirements were estimated on the basis of the monthly consumption of several typical farms in the vicinity of Twin Falls, as indicated by meter readings over a period of several months. The average monthly consumption per farm was estimated to be 28,000 gallons or 0.86 acre-feet. The peak hourly consumption was estimated to be 100 gallons. Assuming the ultimate development of the project to include about 695 farms, the total annual consumption of water for stock and domestic purposes will be about 770 acre-feet. This consumption is insignificant in comparison with the project irrigation demand on ground water and with the potential supply available. Domestic and stock water will be obtained from small wells serving one or more farmsteads. These wells are not included as a project feature.

## CHAPTER V

# WATER SUPPLY

Surface flows of the Snake River and ground water beneath the Snake River Plain constitute the potential source of irrigation water for development of the North Side Pumping Division of the Minidoka Project. Surface water will be delivered to Unit A by pumping from the backwaters of Milner Diversion Dam, while the land in Unit B will be irrigated by pumping from wells which tap the ground-water reservoir underlying this portion of the Snake River Plain. In order to avoid confusion as to sources, the water supply for each unit will be treated separately in the paragraphs which follow.

## WATER RESOURCES - UNIT A

The surface water resources of the Snake River and its tributaries above Milner Dam are now highly developed. This fact is evidenced by runoff statistics which show that the main stream and its tributaries discharged onto the eastern edge of the Snake River Plain an average of 6,300,000 acre-feet annually during the period from 1931 to 1940, whereas during the same period the flow over Milner Dam averaged only 575,000 acre-feet annually. During the critical drought period from 1931 to 1935, the entire flow was fully controlled and utilized for irrigation except that released to fill established rights below Milner Dam. Hence, on the basis of established water use and rights, the opportunities for expanding the acreage of land irrigated from this source are extremely limited.

### Present Water Use in the Snake River Valley

The irrigated area served by canals diverting from Snake River and its tributaries at and above Milner Dam includes about 1,200,000 acres. Diversions to these lands during the irrigation season range from five acre-feet per acre on pumping projects to as high as 15 acre-feet per acre in areas where subirrigation is practiced. In years of abundant water supply, a total of about 7,500,000 acre-feet of water is diverted to these lands. In addition, about 700,000 acre-feet of water are diverted into the canal systems during the non-irrigation season for domestic and stock watering purposes and to maintain ground-water levels in subirrigated areas. A substantial amount of the diverted water returns to the river, however, and is re-used during the same season or is stored in American Falls Reservoir during the winter for irrigation use during the following season. Deep percolation losses are usually large because most of the irrigated

land is situated on a very porous foundation of either deep gravel deposits or lava fields.

Although the increase in the area irrigated by diversion of surface flows during the last 30 years has been slight, there has been an ever-increasing demand for more storage water. This need for storage water is attributed in part to the use of increased acreage for row crops which require more late-season water, but mostly to the increased frequency of drought years beginning about 1919 and culminating in 1934 in the lowest recorded runoff in 50 years of record. To cope with this situation, the Bureau of Reclamation constructed two reservoirs in the Henrys Fork watershed with a combined capacity of 142,000 acre-feet and the American Falls Reservoir on the Snake River with a capacity of 1,700,000 acre-feet. All storage works constructed to date in the watershed by private interests and by the Federal Government provide slightly more than 3.2 million acre-feet of active storage space. This extensive storage system would have been inadequate to supply the demand of existing projects for storage water during the drought period from 1931-35, even though it could have completely regulated the surface flow of the river above Milner Dam during that period. Recognition of this fact after the close of the 1931 irrigation season brought demands from the water users for construction of another large reservoir on the main stream which could be operated to capture surplus flows during wet cycles and carry them over for irrigation use during dry cycles.

Palisades Reservoir now under construction, with a joint use storage capacity of 1,201,600 acre-feet is designed primarily to serve this purpose. In addition to providing the needed hold-over storage, it will control fully all floods similar to those recorded in the past, develop a substantial block of electric power, and provide space for storage of the 135,000 acre-feet of water to be saved annually by shutting off canals in the upper valley during the winter. The water saved during the winter will be stored to the credit of and delivered to the water users who make the savings possible. Hence, this firm yield will not be available for general allotment.

## Surface Water Available for Unit A

The natural flow of the Snake River during periods of below-average runoff has been entirely appropriated for use on established projects. In fact, the stream flow was not sufficient to fill all of the decreed natural flow rights during the drought from 1931-35. During wet years, however, enough runoff is available in the spring to fill all reservoirs, including the Palisades Reservoir, and in addition, the stream flow is sufficient to meet all irrigation

needs until late June or early July. In such years, an appreciable amount of natural flow could be diverted to Unit A, regardless of the priority date of its diversion right. Although it is desirable to make the fullest possible use of natural flow available for the unit this potential source of supply would have no value unless sufficient storage water is provided to meet the entire irrigation requirement during dry cycles. The use of natural flow whenever available will insure that the project's hold-over storage space will be full upon entering a dry cycle. The greatest value of the project's natural flow right can be realized in this way.

For all practical purposes, the development of Unit A with surface water as the source of supply is entirely dependent on securing an adequate supply of storage water. Furthermore, the reservoirs providing the supply of stored water must have sufficient firm yield to insure a base supply during dry cycles regardless of their length. The Palisades Reservoir alone could not guarantee such a base supply because its storage right is of such late priority that no water can be stored therein during drought periods such as 1931 to 1935. The hold-over storage available in Palisades upon entering a dry period can supplement a base supply from another source, but it cannot be depended on as the sole source of supply. The firm yield of the reserved space in American Falls Reservoir, therefore, is the only remaining dependable source of surface water for Unit A. It is proposed to use the yield of the 47,593 acre-feet, (rounded to 47,000 acre-feet in discussions of water supply) of space in American Falls Reservoir set aside for use on Unit A by Public Law 864 as a base supply for the unit and to supplement it with hold-over storage in Palisades Reservoir to the maximum extent considered practicable.

## Quality of Surface Water

For over 80 years Snake River water has been used for irrigation in southeastern Idaho. The quality of the water has never been questioned since most of the lands irrigated have maintained a high level of productivity. Small areas affected by poor drainage do frequently become saline.

Twenty-six separate analysis of composited water samples collected over a period of two years (1948 and 1949) have been made by the University of Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. These analyses are summarized on table 11, showing the nature of the water at maximum and minimum salinity and the average for the two-year period. The ratings are those now in use by the U.S. Salinity Laboratory.

In addition six samples of water were collected from drainage ditches on the operating project and analyzed. These results, also summarized on table 11, indicate that return flows will have little effect on quality of the water to be used on Unit A, as only two samples were saline enough to be classified as C3 - S1 water.

Table 11.--Summary of chemical analyses of surface water supply - Unit A

North Side Pumping Division
Minidoka Project, Idaho

| | Snake River Water | | | Drainage Ditch Water - 6 Samples | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sp. C. | | Average of 26 Samples | Sp. C. | |
| | Low | High | | Low | High |
| Electrical Cond. Micromhos @ 25°C | 350 | 500 | 410 | 540 | 770 |
| Boron, ppm. | - | - | - | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| Residual $Na_2CO_3$ me./l. | none | none | none | none | none |
| Sodium Absorption Ratio (SAR) | 0.52 | 0.75 | 0.64 | 0.65 | 1.31 |
| Class | C2-S1 | C2-S1 | C2-S1 | C2-S1 | C3-S1 |

## WATER RIGHTS - UNIT A

The water rights for Unit A are all concerned with the flows of the Snake River. A right to divert natural flow will have to be established, whereas the storage rights in reservoirs from which the unit will receive storage water are already established or initiated with the probability of being established in accordance with the existing filing.

### Natural Flow

A filing on 8,000 cubic feet per second of natural flow of Snake River for development of future divisions of the Minidoka Project was made by the Bureau of Reclamation in 1921. The Gooding Division has since established a right to divert 1,700 cubic feet per second of natural flow with a priority fixed by the 1921 filing. Supposedly, a part of the remainder of that filing was to be proven at the time the North Side Pumping Division was developed. However, it now appears

that the filing has lapsed because the works required for putting the waters to beneficial use on the Division were not completed within the maximum time provided by state law. A right to divert natural flow to Unit A, therefore, will have to be established on the basis of a current filing.

## Storage

The supply of storage water that Unit A will receive from American Falls and Palisades Reservoirs will depend on the yield of those reservoirs, which is in turn fixed by their locations and the priority of their storage rights. The American Falls Reservoir storage right was decreed by the court with a priority date March 30, 1921. Although this storage right is junior to those of Jackson Lake Reservoir and two smaller reservoirs in the headwaters, the strategic location of American Falls Reservoir below all major tributaries and half of the basin's irrigated area, together with its large volume of spring inflow, insures that it will fill in all except extremely dry years. The 47,000 acre-feet of American Falls space allotted to Unit A of the North Side Pumping Division, therefore, is a vital asset which will furnish the base supply of irrigation water for Unit A. The storage right for Palisades Reservoir is expected to be established with a priority date of July 28, 1939, on the basis of a filing made on that date. Since this storage right will be junior to that of American Falls Reservoir, it follows that no water can be stored in the Palisades Reservoir until American Falls Reservoir has been filled. Such a condition would have occured if a firm demand was to be met during a similar drought period in the future entirely from Palisades storage, sufficient space would be required in Palisades Reservoir to provide an adequate supply in all of the years from hold-over storage.

# WATER UTILIZATION - UNIT A

As shown heretofore, the plans for developing the North Side Pumping Division with Snake River water have been coordinated with all other existing and proposed developments in the basin which are dependent on the surface flows of Snake River. This has been accomplished by means of engineering determinations of water supplies and water requirements and by negotiations with the present water users. This process has resulted in the allocation of 47,000 acre-feet of American Falls space to the North Side Pumping Division. (See Chapter I.) The purpose of the discussion which follows will be to show the basis for fixing the space requirements in Palisades Reservoir and to show the adequacy of the water supply under the proposed plans.

## Stream Regulation and Storage

Any engineering determination of the amount of water that will be available for Unit A from the natural flow right to be acquired, from the 47,000 acre-feet of reserved American Falls space allotted to it, and from any given allotment of space in Palisades Reservoir,

is complex because it must take into account the many diverse and interrelated factors governing the administration and use of the surface flow of Snake River. Foremost among these is the multitude of natural flow and storage rights which have been adjudicated by the courts during the last four decades and now serve as the basis for distributing the available water supply each year. A comprehensive study of the operation of the Snake River system since 1918 was made by the Bureau of Reclamation for the purpose of determining (1) the maximum amount of water that could be conserved by elimination of the present winter operation of canals for domestic and stock watering purposes, (2) the yield of Palisades Reservoir with the maximum winter water-saving program, and (3) the water supply available for existing projects with and without the reserved space in American Falls Reservoir being used for development of new land. The results of this study, which were published in 1946, formed the basis for agreement on the extent of the winter water-saving program to be carried out at this time and on the division of the reserved American Falls space between existing projects and new-land projects.

Since reaching agreement with the present water users, the original operation studies have been revised to reflect the terms of the agreement and the current plans for operation of Palisades Reservoir and for development of new land. The period of study began with all reservoirs full on July 1, 1918, and extended through September 1947. This period includes two average wet cycles separated by the driest cycle of record in the upper Snake River Basin. The important criteria and assumptions used in making the reservoir operation studies are summarized below:

(1) The modified flow of the Henrys Fork River at its mouth, as shown by an operation study of that river system, and the computed natural flow of Snake River where it emerges onto the Snake River Plain near Heise, Idaho, were used as the original water supply available for regulation and use in the Snake River Valley. The inflow to American Falls Reservoir under future conditions was obtained by adjusting the recorded inflow to reflect the anticipated changes in water uses upstream resulting from operation of Palisades Reservoir and elimination of winter diversions. Using this modified inflow, the American Falls Reservoir was studied as being operated to meet the anticipated water requirements downstream for irrigation, domestic, and power purposes.

(2) It was assumed that no irrigation water would be drawn from Jackson Lake Reservoir until the downstream reservoirs had been emptied. Hold-over privileges would be allowed in that reservoir.

(3) The winter water-saving program would be confined to elimination of the present winter operation of canals in the upper valley and limiting the winter diversions by the North Side Twin Falls Canal Company to 126,000 acre-feet in years when the reservoirs are not filled. It was assumed that the canals serving the Minidoka Project will continue to be shut off in the future as they have been in recent years. Winter diversions to the South Side Twin Falls Project were assumed to be the same as recorded in the past.

(4) The 1,201,600 acre-feet of active storage space in Palisades Reservoir would be utilized to store the 135,000 acre-feet of water saved each winter in the upper valley and to store all flood flows in excess of those required to fill American Falls Reservoir. The 135,000 acre-feet of saved water would be delivered to the upper valley canals on the assumption that such water would be stored to the credit of those saving it and would not be available for general allotment. The bottom 200,000 acre-feet of space in Palisades Reservoir (155,300 acre-feet inactive and 44,700 acre-feet dead) would be reserved to maintain a minimum power head.

(5) Of the total of 433,000 acre-feet of reserved space in American Falls Reservoir, 315,000 acre-feet would be allotted to existing projects and the remaining 118,000 acre-feet of space would be allotted to new land. Unit A of the North Side Pumping Division would be allotted 47,000 acre-feet of space and 71,000 acre-feet of space would be allotted to new land on Michaud Flats. It was assumed that water would be delivered to the latter area by pumping from American Falls Reservoir.

The results of these reservoir operation studies, insofar as they are pertinent to the storage space requirements of the North Side Pumping Division, can be summarized briefly as follows:

(1) The American Falls storage right would have been filled in all years of the period of study except 1932, 1933, 1934, and 1935. During this drought period, the 47,000 acre-feet of space allotted to Unit A would have yielded 41,000 acre-feet in 1932, 40,000 acre-feet in 1933, 26,000 acre-feet in 1934, and 22,000 acre-feet in 1935.

(2) No water, other than the 135,000 acre-feet of water saved during winter in the upper valley, would have accrued to the Palisades storage right from 1931 to 1935, inclusive.

(3) Inasmuch as the right of the North Side Pumping Division to divert natural flow will be junior to the Palisades storage right, it follows that no natural flow could have been diverted to the Division lands during the period from 1931 to 1935, inclusive.

It is evident from the above results that the yield of the 47,000 acre-feet of American Falls reserved space must be supplemented by hold-over storage from Palisades Reservoir in order to insure a dependable water supply for Unit A during a drought period.

## Space Required in Palisades Reservoir

The location and area of lands to be included in Unit A were determined primarily by the surface topography and depth to ground-water levels in the Division. The objective of delivering the available supply of surface water to lands where the depth to ground water is greatest, was attained by locating the unit in the southwestern end of the project. This location also afforded a compact body of the choicest land which could be served by a single pump lift of 163 feet with a relatively short discharge pipe. Approximately 12,100 irrigable acres can be served directly from the main pumping plant. Rapidly increasing costs of hold-over storage precluded further expansion of acreage except for five isolated areas totaling about 1,550 irrigable acres within the main body of land. For these reasons, therefore, the productive area to be served with surface water was limited to 12,830 acres.

On the basis of the diversion requirement of 4.33 acre-feet per productive acre established for Unit A, the 12,830 acres of land in Unit A will require an annual diversion of 56,000 acre-feet of water. As shown by the results of the reservoir operation studies, the space requirements in Palisades Reservoir are fixed by the drought period from 1931 to 1935 when no natural flow would have been available for diversion to Unit A and American Falls Reservoir would have failed to fill. During that period, the portion of the diversion requirement not met by American Falls storage would have had to be supplied from carry-over storage in Palisades Reservoir from 1930. The accumulation of drafts required from Palisades Reservoir during this critical period, allowing a 25 percent shortage in the last year, is shown in table 12.

Inasmuch as the entire storable flow in the stream would have been allotted to the American Falls storage right during this period, the 90,000 acre-feet of water needed for Unit A would have to be stored in the project's space in Palisades Reservoir at the beginning of the 1931 irrigation season. This condition, therefore, indicates that the unit's space requirement in Palisades Reservoir should be 90,000 acre-feet.

Table 12.--Storage water requirements during critical period.

Unit A
North Side Pumping Division
Minidoka Project, Idaho

(Units of 1,000 Acre-feet)

| Water Year | Diversion Requirement | Available Natural Flow | Supplied from American Falls Reservoir | Required from Palisades Reservoir |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1930 | 56 | 12 | 44 | 0 |
| 1931 | 56 | 0 | 47 | 9 |
| 1932 | 56 | 0 | 41 | 15 |
| 1933 | 56 | 0 | 40 | 16 |
| 1934 | 56 | 0 | 26 | 30 |
| 1935 | 56 | 0 | 22 | 20 1/ |
| Total | 336 | 12 | 220 | 90 |

1/ Shortage of 25 percent in the last year of the critical period.

## Adequacy of Water Supply

Operation studies show that the allotment of 90,000 acre-feet of storage space in Palisades Reservoir, together with the available natural flow and American Falls storage water would have provided a full water supply for Unit A in every year since 1918 except in 1935, when a 25 percent shortage would have occurred. The results of the operation studies are summarized in table 13. An examination of stream flow and precipitation records during the period from 1896 to 1917 shows that these sources could have provided a full water supply for Unit A in every year of that period. The 25 percent shortage would have occurred only once (in 1935) in the past 50 years. Increasing the allotment of Palisades storage to mitigate such an infrequent shortage is not practicable.

It is recognized that the operation of Palisades Reservoir for flood control purposes may occasionally result in its failure to fill completely while the flood is receding because of errors in forecasting the volume of flood runoff. Experience on the Snake River and other watersheds with similar runoff characteristics indicates that such errors may range from 5 to 15 percent. Studies of the joint flood control and irrigation operation of Palisades reservoir from 1918 to date, however, show that 1930 would have been the only year in which failure to fill the reservoir could have affected the supply of irrigation water for Unit A. Failure to fill the reservoir

Table 13.--Water supply summary--1918-1947

Unit A
North Side Pumping Division
Minidoka Project, Idaho

(Units of 1,000 acre-feet)

| Water Year | Natural Flow Diversions | Storage Water Delivered | Shortage | American Falls Reservoir | | Palisades Reservoir | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Allotment | Holdover | Allotment | Hold-over |
| 1918 | 21 | 35 | 0 | 47 | 12 | 90 | 90 |
| 1919 | 12 | 44 | 0 | 47 | 3 | 90 | 90 |
| 1920 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 47 | 0 | 90 | 81 |
| 1921 | 21 | 35 | 0 | 47 | 12 | 90 | 90 |
| 1922 | 21 | 35 | 0 | 47 | 12 | 90 | 90 |
| 1923 | 21 | 35 | 0 | 47 | 12 | 90 | 90 |
| 1924 | 3 | 53 | 0 | 47 | 0 | 90 | 84 |
| 1925 | 21 | 35 | 0 | 47 | 12 | 90 | 90 |
| 1926 | 3 | 53 | 0 | 47 | 0 | 90 | 84 |
| 1927 | 34 | 22 | 0 | 47 | 25 | 90 | 90 |
| 1928 | 21 | 35 | 0 | 47 | 12 | 90 | 90 |
| 1929 | 21 | 35 | 0 | 47 | 12 | 90 | 90 |
| 1930 | 12 | 44 | 0 | 47 | 3 | 90 | 90 |
| 1931 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 47 | 0 | 90 | 81 |
| 1932 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 41 | 0 | 81 | 66 |
| 1933 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 66 | 50 |
| 1934 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 50 | 20 |
| 1935 | 0 | 42 | 14 | 22 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| 1936 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 47 | 0 | 19 | 10 |
| 1937 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 47 | 0 | 10 | 1 |
| 1938 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 47 | 0 | 66 | 57 |
| 1939 | 12 | 44 | 0 | 47 | 3 | 90 | 90 |
| 1940 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 47 | 0 | 90 | 81 |
| 1941 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 81 | 70 |
| 1942 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 47 | 0 | 90 | 81 |
| 1943 | 21 | 35 | 0 | 47 | 12 | 90 | 90 |
| 1944 | 21 | 35 | 0 | 47 | 12 | 90 | 90 |
| 1945 | 21 | 35 | 0 | 47 | 12 | 90 | 90 |
| 1946 | 3 | 53 | 0 | 47 | 0 | 90 | 84 |
| 1947 | 13 | 43 | 0 | 47 | 4 | 90 | 90 |
| Average | 10 | 45 | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- |

in that year would have reduced the unit's supply of hold-over storage below 90,000 acre-feet and the effect thereof would have been felt in 1935. Since the chances of such an occurrence are rather remote, an increase in the allotment of Palisades space as a safeguard is not justified. Moreover, an increase in the shortage in 1935 resulting from flood control operations would not have been a serious matter because of its infrequency.

## WATER RESOURCES - UNIT B

The major part of the surface waters of the Upper Snake River Basin are diverted for irrigation; however, of the 6.3 million acre-feet average annual discharge from the Snake and Henrys Fork Rivers, less than half (about 43 percent) can be accounted for as consumptive use on cropped lands and spills over Milner Dam. The remainder (about 57 percent) of the discharge, together with the discharge from other smaller streams tributary to the Snake River Plain, is lost through evaporation from other than cropped areas and through deep percolation not tributary to the Snake River above Milner Dam. Ground-water studies indicate that these deep percolation losses in the Upper Basin return to Snake River as spring inflow in the reach between Milner Dam and King Hill. The possibility of developing this underground source of water is of extreme importance to the ultimate development of the water resources of the Snake River.

### Geology of the Snake River Plain

The Snake River Plain is a structural depression which has been filled by repeated lava flows and intercalated sediments. It seems likely that, prior to the volcanic eruptions, the Snake and Henrys Fork Rivers flowed west for some distance beyond Roberts and Ashton and joined in the vicinity of Mud Lake. Below this junction the main stream meandered southwesterly across the original depression until it reached the present Snake River channel in the vicinity of King Hill. The tributary streams flowing down from the mountains on both sides of the depression probably all joined the main stream and contributed surface inflow throughout the year. The many ensuing lava flows, which originated mostly from volcanic eruptions along the northern foothills, gradually filled the depression to its present level and obliterated the original drainage pattern. Successive lava flows filled the then existing river channel and forced the stream to cut a new channel farther to the southeast. The continuation of this process with each succeeding period of volcanic activity finally shifted the main channel to its present position and left a series of buried channels in its wake. Sedimentary beds of loess, clay, sand, and stream alluvium are

intercalated in the layers of lava throughout the Plain, indicating that there were long periods of quiescence between eruptions. Deep deposits of river wash and coarse alluvium have been laid down on top of the last lava flows in the upper valley by the flood waters of the Henrys Fork and Snake Rivers as they emerged onto the Snake River Plain. These older alluvial deposits and a considerable area of the exposed lava fields have been covered during the recent geologic period by fine loess and silt loam soils carried in by dust laden winds and by surface streams. Nearly half a million acres of the surface of the Snake River Plain still consist, however, of bare lava with practically no soil covering.

These diverse processes produced a great basin floored with relatively impermeable rock and filled with a variety of materials which are readily permeated by ground water. The volcanic processes were inherently catastrophic, intermittent, and irregular. As a result, both the behavior of ground water and the appraisal of surface water under changing conditions of irrigation development are extremely complicated. The porous fill material overlying the impermeable basement rock throughout the Plain acts as a mighty sponge which absorbs natural precipitation that falls on the surface of the Plain and takes water from all surface streams crossing or bordering it to maintain an immense underground reservoir and subterranean flow. Many of the old buried river channels connect directly with the present channels of the Henrys Fork and Snake Rivers between Ashton and American Falls and draw heavily on those streams. In spite of the heavy losses into the porous lava beds and buried stream channels, the Snake River, with its abundant water resources, has been able to maintain a surface flow of sufficient volume to cut the present canyons between Roberts and King Hill. The losses from the Henrys Fork and Snake Rivers above Blackfoot and from all streams entering the Plain from the north and the west, pass beneath the Plain to the west of Snake River and reappear in the form of springs in the present canyon below Milner Dam.

The losses under natural conditions from stream channels above Milner Dam have been heavily augmented by irrigation during the summer and by diversion of river flows into the canal systems during the winter. The percolation losses from the canals and from the irrigated land have built up relatively high water tables through most of the valley above American Falls. The influence of this percolation, however, reaches only a few miles into the lava fields to the west where the water table sinks rapidly. A portion of the unused water returns to the river above American Falls Dam from about half of the irrigated area upstream from the Dam, where water tables stand above the river level. The deep percolation losses from the remainder of this area and from all irrigated areas on the northwest side of the river below American Falls, except near Rupert, join the subterranean flow which pours an average of more than 4,000,000 acre-feet of water into the Snake River between Milner Dam and King Hill each year.

## Water Supply

### Ground-Water Investigations

A report on the Geology and Ground-Water Resources of the Snake River Plain compiled by H. T. Stearns, Lynn Crandall, and W. G. Steward was published by the Geological Survey in 1938 as Water Supply Paper No. 774. This report included a treatise in preliminary form on the ground waters under the Minidoka North Side Project.

Appended to the April 1949 project planning report for the North Side Pumping Division is a report of October 1948 prepared by Raymond L. Nace of the Ground-Water Branch of the Geological Survey, covering an investigation of the ground water of the project area. The investigation by Mr. Nace was carried on in collaboration with the Bureau of Reclamation to obtain more data concerning the source, movement, and quantities of ground water available for irrigation use in and around the North Side Pumping Division of the Minidoka Project. The conclusions drawn therefrom provided much information to guide both the initial program of well testing and the recommendations for further exploration.

Co-operative studies between the Geological Survey and the Bureau of Reclamation have been continuing since this initial report by the Survey and a summary report by the Survey is now being prepared.

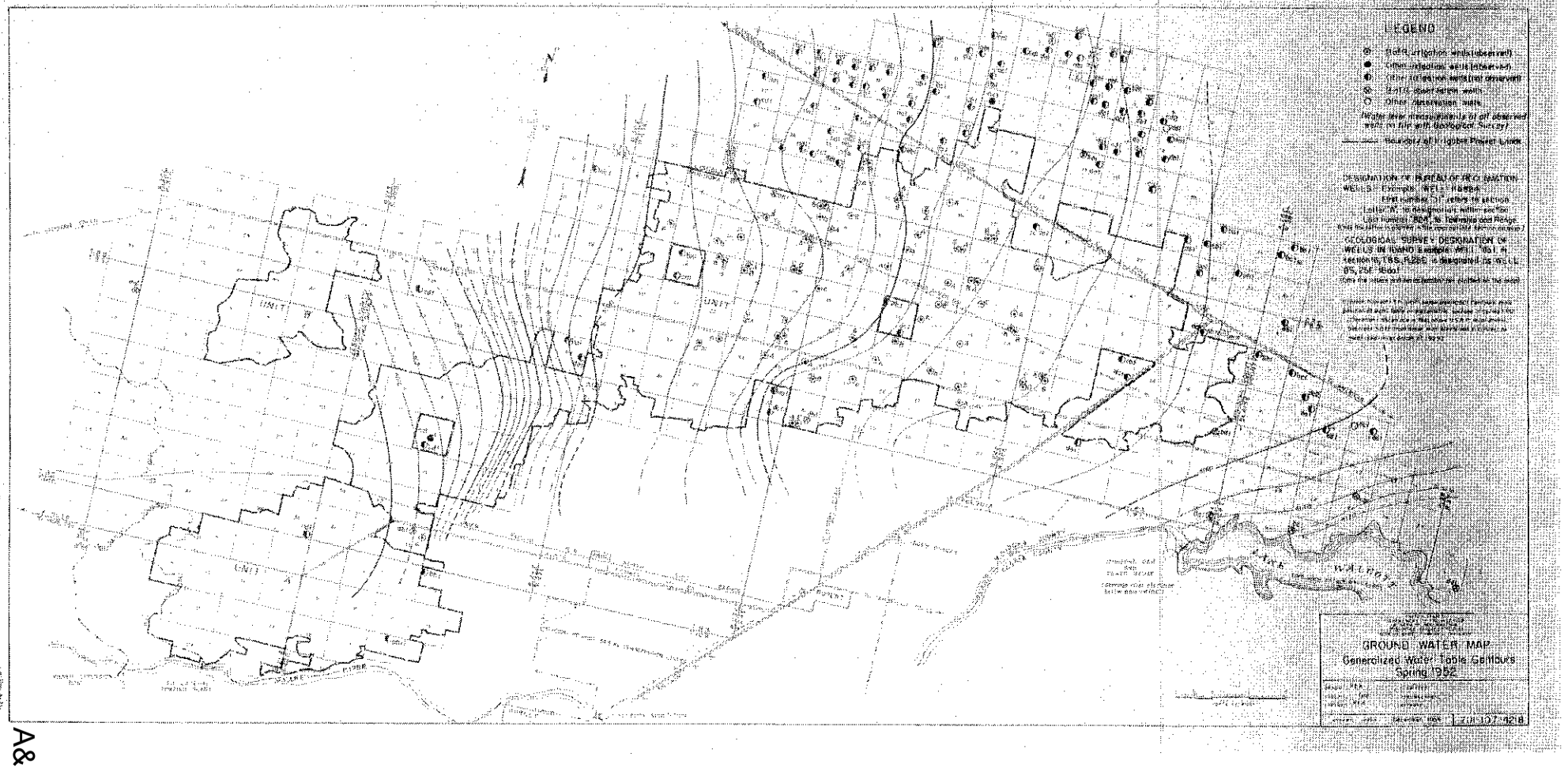
The drilling of additional wells in and adjacent to the Division since 1948 has resulted in changing somewhat the configuration of the ground-water contours in areas where the data originally was very meager. The ground-water map accompanying this report shows the latest adjustment of the ground-water contour data.

### Preliminary Well Drilling and Testing

Three 20-inch wells were drilled during 1948 in Unit B to obtain information regarding ground-water conditions within the project area and to make tentative evaluations of the yield and problems involved in developing production sized wells. These wells are shown on the Ground-Water Map and are designated as wells 11A824, 7B824, and 27C823, respectively. Ground-water data from these wells served materially to establish the ground-water conditions within the project area. The results obtained during the drilling of these first three test wells and from the next seven irrigation wells are shown in table 14. Since this initial drilling approximately 55 more wells have been completed and tested on Unit B.

### Nonproject Ground-Water Development

The first use of ground water for irrigation in the area was by Julian Clawson Farms, Inc., a privately financed development just north of Unit B in T. 7 S., Rs. 23, 24 E. Although three wells were drilled in 1946, this water was first applied to the land in 1948,


LEGEND
GROUND WATER MAP
Generalized Water Table Contours
Spring 1952

when approximately 2,000 acres were partially irrigated. The corporation has developed additional wells since that date, and in 1950, approximately 4,000 acres were irrigated.

The S. A. Camp Farms Company of California purchased approximately 6,000 acres from the North Side Land Company and began development in the fall of 1950. They drilled 22 wells and pumped water to some 4,000 to 5,000 acres during the 1951 irrigation season. This land is located north of the Union Pacific Railroad track in Tps. 6 and 7 N., Rs. 24 and 25 E.

All of the state-owned lands lying within the boundaries of the North Side Pumping Division have been sold and are being developed.

There were approximately 34,000 acres irrigated from ground water in 1954 by private owners not included within the Division.

## Available Ground Water

With the limitations on surface water available to the North Side Pumping Division of the Minidoka Project, the possibility of ground-water development was investigated with a view toward supplying as much of the area as practicable from that source. The magnitude of the underground flows passing through the underground reservoir in the Upper Snake River Basin each year is tremendous. The average annual discharge to Snake River through springs along the north wall of the canyon between Milner Dam and King Hill is in excess of 4 million acre-feet. Although maximum annual fluctuation during the period 1931-1945, as indicated by Geological Survey reports, was about 22 percent, the average deviation from the mean for the period was less than 5 percent. Seasonal fluctuations also are small in comparison with those of surface streams.

### Depth to Ground Water

The depth to ground water in different parts of the project area has an important bearing upon the areas selected for service from surface water sources (Unit A) and from ground-water sources (Unit B). In the absence of much specific data on ground water in Unit A, the depth to water was estimated on the basis of well measurements outside the area to the west and northeast. The estimated average depth to water in the unit is 300 feet. The depth in individual wells would probably vary from a maximum of about 350 feet near the center of the unit to a minimum of about 230 feet near the northwestern edge of the unit. The average depth of 300 feet to water points up the fact that it is more economical to dev elop this area with surface water by pumping from the river through a lift of 163 feet. The estimates of depth to the

water table are useful, therefore, principally for the purpose of a tentative evaluation of ground waters beneath Unit A as a potential source of domestic and stock water.

Inasmuch as the topography of Unit B has been mapped, it is possible with the aid of the Ground-Water Map, to predict the approximate depth to water at any given location in the Unit. On the basis of the available data, it is estimated that the average depth to water in Unit B as a whole will be about 198 feet, although the depth to water in individual wells may vary from a minimum of approximately 120 feet near the eastern end of the unit to a maximum of approximately 310 feet near the western end. Data on possible draw-down were obtained from the 10 test wells and subsequent irrigation wells drilled and tested to date. These tests indicate that only a small draw-down is to be expected (table 14).

Direction and Movement of Ground Water

In general, the ground water moves westward under the Division. Investigations and studies made by the Geological Survey show that, during the period 1920-27, the existing Minidoka Project contributed an average of 240,000 acre-feet annually to the ground-water reservoir under the Snake River Plain. Most of this flow is assumed to originate in the North Side Gravity Division and probably augments the ground-water supply beneath parts of Unit B. However, recent studies made by the Geological Survey indicate that a large part of the ground water which passes beneath Unit B enters the project area from the east. This area is of critical hydrologic importance and needs continued study during the development of wells on Unit B. The question as to whether the seepage loss from Lake Walcott will be increased by heavy pumping in the North Side Pumping Division has been considered. Nine observation wells are now being operated in the immediate vicinity of Lake Walcott, in conjunction with the other continuing ground-water observations, to facilitate determining the effects, if any, on seepage losses from the lake attributable to Unit B development. Studies to date indicate that this effect is very insignificant.

Ultimate Yield from Ground Water

There is no question but that the quantities of ground water beneath the Snake River Plain are far in excess of the needs of the project. The irrigation diversion requirement of Unit B is only about 5.5 percent of the average ground-water discharge near King Hill; the irrigation consumptive use on Unit B is only about 2.7 percent of the ground-water discharge. The amount of water that can be developed by Unit B through pumping without excessive draw-downs, however, depends largely on the ability of the aquifers to transmit water from the ground-water body of the Snake River Plain to the local areas of withdrawal.

(Combines tables 14 and 15 of the 1952 report)
Table 14. - Data from first ten wells

Unit B
North Side Pumping Division
Minidoka Project, Idaho

| Data | Wells | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 11A824 | 7B824 | 27C823 | 8A823 | 27A823 | 6A824 | 6A923 | 18A824 | 21A824 | 8A824 |
| Depth (ft) | 227 | 242 | 262 | 351 | 240 | 364 | 225 | 265 | 250 | 258 |
| Diameter (in.) | 20 | 20 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | 24 | 24 | 24 to 20 | 20 |
| Depth of overburden (ft.) | 46 | 25 | 15 | 11 | 13 | 30 | 27 | 33 | 32 | 27 |
| Casing length (ft.) | 50.5 | 33.5 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 35 | 40 | 40 | 33 | 30 |
| Casing inside diameter (in.) | 19-5/8 | 19-5/8 | 19-5/8 | 24-3/8 | 21 | 21 | 25-1/8 | 25-1/8 | 25-1/8 | 20-7/8 |
| Casing wall thickness (in.) | 5/16 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 |
| Elev. ground surface (ft.) | 4300.6 | 4289.3 | 4284.5 | 4336.4 | 4292.9 | 4345.8 | 4275.1 | 4297.5 | 4272.5 | 4301.9 |
| Elev. top casing (ft.) | 4304.1 | 4290.2 | 4284.9 | 4336.8 | 4293.3 | 4346.9 | 4276.0 | 4298.3 | 4274.6 | 4303.4 |
| Depth to water (ft.) | 166 | 171 | 182 | 233 | 186 | 229 | 175 | 181 | 141 | 176 |
| Elev. static water level (ft.) | 4138.1 | 4119.2 | 4102.9 | 4103.8 | 4107.3 | 4117.9 | 4101.0 | 4117.3 | 4133.6 | 4127.4 |
| Yield during test (cfs) | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 6.4 |
| Drawdown (ft.) | 3.0 | 1.1 | 9.0 | 0.4 | 8.5 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 5.1 | 7.5 | 6.0 |
| Max. operating capacity (cfs) | 7.8 | 7.8 | 4.5 | 9.0 | 4.5 | 10.1 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 10.5 | 8.5 |
| Temperature of water (°F) | 55.0 | 55.0 | 56.0 | 55.4 | 56.3 | 55.4 | 56.0 | 56.3 | 56.0 | 56.3 |
| Cost of drilling and casing | $3,607 | $3,763 | $4,014 | $4,739 | $3,220 | $5,020 | $3,245 | $4,425 | $3,514 | $3,512 |
| Cost of pumping test | 872 | 875 | 872 | 928 | 538 | 792 | 538 | 1,038 | 322 | 538 |
| Total field cost of well | $4,479 | $4,638 | $4,886 | $5,667 | $3,758 | $5,812 | $3,783 | $5,463 | $3,836 | $4,050 |

## Water Supply

From data available to date it appears that the ultimate rates at which water can be withdrawn from the regional ground-water body cannot be determined precisely in advance of actual development of wells. All information to date, however, points to the fact that there is ample ground water available and that the aquifer under Unit B is capable of yielding the desired quantities of water to individual wells as planned. The program of development on Unit B is to bring in new wells, by groups of from 20 to 30, under individual contracts. As these groups of wells are drilled, tested, and placed in production continuing observations on the behavior of ground water are being made.

### Quality of Ground Water - Unit B

Water samples from 10 wells within the boundary of Unit B have been analyzed by the U.S.G.S. In nine of the wells the water was found to be similar in quality to the Snake River. A well at the Prisoner-of-War Camp has a higher salinity, presumably caused by contamination from nearby drainages which are moderately saline. A summary of these analysis is shown on table 15.

Table 15.--A summary of the chemical analysis of the ground water supply, based upon 10 wells, Unit B, North Side Pumping Division, Minidoka Project, Idaho

| | Range for 9 wells | P.W. Camp Well |
|---|---|---|
| Electrical Conductivity Micromhos @ 25°C | 338 - 654 | 984 |
| Boron, ppm. | 0.00 - 0.15 | 0.25 |
| Residual $Na_2CO_3$ me./l | none | None |
| Sodium absorption ratio (SAR) | 0.58 - 1.14 | 2.30 |
| Class | C2 - S1 | C3 - S1 |

## Future Well Program

The following programs were outlined in the Project Planning Report and recommended as steps toward determining the most desirable plan for ground-water development of Unit B.

### Test Wells to Determine Yield

It was recommended that seven additional production-sized test wells be drilled during the preconstruction period. Locations of these wells are indicated on the Ground-water Map and are shown as 21A824, 8A824, 6A824, 18A824, 27A823, 8A823, and 6A923. Three of these wells are located within a one-mile radius around well 7B824 for the purpose of determining the local effect of heavy pumpage on the water table. The other four wells are so located as to test the inferred ground-water conditions elsewhere on the Unit.

## Water Supply

It was further recommended that these new test wells, as well as the three drilled in 1948, be test-pumped at discharge rates up to 6 or 7 cubic feet per second and also that they be pumped continuously for irrigation purposes at an early date.

Efforts during the preconstruction periods were directed toward fulfilling these recommendations. A Diesel driven pump was installed in well B, now designated well 7B824, and the pump was operated through the 1949 irrigation season, pumping 7.8 second-feet and irrigating 369.5 acres of the 504.8 acres under lease. In 1950 this pump was replaced with an electric motor driven pump of the same capacity. It operated with two other pumps placed in well A and well C, now designated 11A824 and 27C823. The three pumps furnished water to 1,090 acres of the 1,233 acres under lease.

Seven new wells were drilled in 1950 and were placed in operation in 1951, completing the requirements during preconstruction as set forth in the Project Planning Report. The land under these wells has been leased and in 1953 approximately 17,000 acre-feet of water was pumped to the 5,170 irrigable acres within the service area of these ten wells.

In addition to development of the above 10 wells, a pump, salvaged from Hunt Relocation Camp, was installed in well 33A922 designated in the Project Planning Report as well 9S 22E 33ad1. This well is located at the site of the Paul Prisoner-of-War Camp and has been used to irrigate 70 acres of land. The primary purpose of the operation of this well is to observe the response to irrigation of a small problem area within the unit. This land is affected by a saline-alkali condition and it is desired to ascertain if it can be successfully leached. Three test plots on this land are being observed under different methods of irrigation and the effects noted. The data collected will be valuable for determining the best leaching methods and extent of response to be expected from such treatment of other similar lands in the area.

The results of actual irrigation pumping of these initial wells serves toward substantiating the following:

(1) No effect has been detected in over-all drawdown caused by irrigation seasonal pumping by Government wells or nonproject wells.

(2) The most economical size of pump is a maximum size which will operate in a 20 to 24-inch diameter well. This will change the average acreage of productive land per pump from 194 in the 1949 Project Planning Report to 356 in this report.

(3) The design capacity of pumps of one cubic foot per second per 61 acres of productive land to be served, as estimated in the Project Planning Report is adequate to serve the area.

(4) The soils in the project area are very well suited to irrigation farming.

(5) The yield of individual wells has been found to be very high. Apparently any required yield, within limits set by pump size workable in the well, can be attained by extending the drilling. Large flows are encountered when a crevice in the water-bearing lava is intersected, and two high-capacity wells can be drilled in close proximity without appreciable water-level interference.

Observation Wells

As recommended in the Project Planning Report, four observation wells have been drilled and are operated with automatic recorders at strategic locations near the periphery of the project. The purpose of these wells is to furnish data on the general behavior of the ground water as Unit B is developed. The recorders were placed in operation in the fall of 1950. In addition, one of the existing wells in the Paul Prisoner-of-War Camp area, (Well 9S 22E 33ab1) has been reserved as a permanent observation well. This well has also been equipped with an automatic recorder since the fall of 1950.

In the immediate vicinity of Lake Walcott, where the effects of pumping in Unit B on the ground-water movement might be a limiting factor on the development, eight additional permanent observation wells are now operated by the Bureau of Reclamation. Operation of recorders on these wells began in 1951. Two of these wells were constructed by the Burley and Minidoka Irrigation Districts and the remaining six were constructed as part of the preconstruction work on the North Side Pumping Division. Two additional observation wells were drilled in 1953 north of Unit B, in the midst of nonproject irrigation, to observe ground-water fluctuations in that area.

Review of the observation well program with the Geological Survey indicates that the wells now in operation on the project and in the vicinity of Lake Walcott are adequate for the present. However, as pumping is increased on Unit B some additional observation wells may be necessary. It was estimated that two more observation wells, the locations of which will be determined on the basis of subsequent studies, should be adequate to meet future needs.

## Water Supply

The Bureau of Reclamation is operating and servicing the recorders on all of these observation wells. The record charts and measurement data are being submitted to the Geological Survey for inclusion in their Idaho observation well data. From time to time, as the need may arise, the Geological Survey will collaborate in summarizing and analyzing the observation well data and determining the need for changes in the Unit B development program.

## WATER RIGHTS - UNIT B

### Idaho Law

The constitution and statutes of the State of Idaho recognize the right of appropriation of subterranean waters. Section 41-103, Idaho Code Annotated, 1948, provides for the acquiring of the right to the use of subterranean waters by appropriation, and such rights with reference to natural springs and artesian waters have been held to be valid. In 1951 the State Legislature enacted a Ground Water Code; Chapter 200, Session Law, Idaho, 1951. This code, which was amended in 1953, states that ground waters are public waters and are declared to be the property of the State. The code further provides for methods of appropriation of ground waters and goes on to state "All rights to the use of ground water in this State however acquired before the effective date of this Act are hereby in all respects validated and confirmed."

### Ground Water Filing for Unit B

On September 9, 1948, the Bureau of Reclamation made application to the Department of Reclamation, State of Idaho, for a permit to appropriate sufficient ground water for full development of Unit B. A total of 1,333.28 cubic feet per second for a total arable area of 66,664 acres in Unit B was requested. This is based on the maximum rate generally allowed by the State--one cubic foot per second for 50 acres. This application was based on tentative well locations for 306 wells and specific locations for the three test wells A, B, and C drilled in 1948. Data developed as more wells are drilled will change these tentative well locations; however, such changes within the general boundary of Unit B will not affect the priority date of this permit. The application was approved by the State Reclamation Engineer on November 5, 1948, under Permit Number 20736. In the best interests of the Division as a whole, the permit is upon the basis that all the wells will, as a group, be appurtenant to all the lands of the entire Division, rather than being made appurtenant to a particular parcel of land. This would permit a more satisfactory distribution of water to lands and maximum over-all development.

The original permit approved by the State Reclamation Engineer was for a five-year period expiring November 5, 1953. This was subsequently

extended for two years to November 5, 1955 and the State Reclamation Engineer has indicated that further extension will be considered, if necessary, under the applicable regulations governing such extensions. At the present time it appears that one additional two-year extension to November 5, 1957 will be required to complete the proposed development in Unit B.

## WATER UTILIZATION - UNIT B

The development of Unit B to utilize ground water exclusively means that the sufficiency of the water supply will be determined wholly by the influences of adjacent well developments and the ground-water supply.

### Adequacy of Supply

All available evidence indicates that the ground-water supplies for Unit B are adequate to supply the productive area of 60,160 acres in the Unit. Actual proof of this supply will, of course be made progressively as the wells are put into operation. All irrigable land developed in the unit is expected to have a full supply of irrigation water in all years, inasmuch as the available supply varies but little from year to year and development within the unit will be kept within the limits of this supply.

The average annual discharge from the ground-water body underlying the Snake River Plain, of which Unit B is a part, is in excess of 4,000,000 acre-feet. The total irrigation diversion requirement of the 60,160 productive acres included in the unit is only about 5.5 percent of this total. The tributary ground-water area is so great and varied, and the mass movement of these waters is so relatively slow, that changes in climatic cycles from year to year are not significantly reflected in the ground-water supply. The effects of dry years and wet years on the available supply are believed to be negligible as the outflow from the over-all ground-water supplies in the springs and seeps along the north canyon wall of Snake River between Milner Dam and King Hill, however, has not fluctuated appreciably in heavy and light runoff years in the past. Hence, conditions appear favorable for the successful development of at least the small percentage of the total ground water in the region required for Unit B.

The water supply for Unit B will be pumped from ground water beneath the Unit by means of a number of deep wells ranging in capacity from about 0.8 to 10.6 cubic feet per second. The area served by each well will be so limited that all wells will be able to supply the maximum monthly requirement of their respective service areas. It is expected that the quantity of water pumped will be regulated to match the requirement during periods of less than maximum use by intermittent operation of the pumps at or near full capacity and, where practicable,

by interconnecting the lateral systems of two or more wells, or by drilling dual wells equipped with two sizes of pumps.

## Depletion of Regional Ground Water

The irrigable area in Unit B is 64,000 acres of which 60,160 are productive acres which will be cropped. On the basis of an average irrigation season consumptive use of 1.80 acre-feet per acre, the average annual increase in consumptive use by this area will be about 108,000 acre-feet. The average annual increase in consumptive use along drainageways and ditchbanks in Unit B is estimated to be about 20,000 acre-feet. The resulting increase in the average annual depletion by consumptive use in Unit B is thus about 128,000 acre-feet.

For reasons presented in the discussion of re-use of return flow in Chapter IV, it is concluded that all irrigation water diverted to Unit B, but not consumptively used, will intermingle with ground waters in the area and be discharged into Snake River from springs along the north canyon wall between Milner Dam and King Hill; consequently, the average annual depletion of ground water by Unit B is estimated to be about 128,000 acre-feet.

All available ground-water data indicate that the deep percolation losses from Unit A will be tributary to the regional ground-water body. It is estimated that, of the total diversion requirement of 4.33 acre-feet per acre for lands of Unit A, about 1.9 acre-feet per acre will return to the ground-water body through deep percolation and drainage wells. On this basis, the average annual contribution to the regional ground water by Unit A will be about 26,000 acre-feet. This figure represents water which heretofore was not permanently assigned to, or used by any particular area and so could not be considered a firm contribution to the regional ground-water body in the past. Its use on Unit A on a permanent basis, however, does constitute a firm contribution to this body each year.

It follows that the average net depletion of ground water by the Division as a whole will be about 102,000 acre-feet annually. It is unlikely that this depletion will have any noticeable effect on the spring inflow to Snake River between Milner Dam and King Hill. On the basis of Geological Survey records and reports, the average annual discharge of these springs for the period 1931-45 was in excess of 4 million acre-feet. Since this average annual depletion is expected to be spread uniformly throughout the year, it is concluded that existing developments based on this ground-water flow will not be adversely affected by the development of the North Side Pumping Division.

## DOMESTIC SUPPLIES

Ground water appears to be the most likely source of domestic water for both Units A and B. Chemical analysis of the ground water indicates that this supply is satisfactory from a chemical standpoint. Records of analyses made of ground water from wells in the area indicate the presence of some iron and some fluorides. The largest concentration of iron was 1.0 part per million in well 7S 23E 26dd1. In general, those samples that were analyzed for iron are considered satisfactory in that respect for farm and domestic use. The 0.9 parts per million of fluoride in the Rupert city well (9S 24E 29ab1), the largest concentration of fluoride in any of the ground-water samples analyzed, is below the upper limits allowed by State and Federal Departments of Public Health.

The total hardness of the samples in the analysis of ground water range from 138 to 322 parts per million expressed as $CaCO_3$. The total hardness in a few of these samples is in excess of 250 parts per million, which is generally recognized as the maximum desirable upper limit for domestic use; however, this hardness can be reduced to more acceptable limits through use of various types of water softening equipment.

The total dissolved solids in these samples ranged from approximately 180 to 546 parts per million. The desirable upper limit prescribed in standards recommended by the United States Department of Public Health for drinking water of good chemical quality is 500 parts per million. Samples of water from each of the test wells 11A824, 7B824, and 27C823 were given the standard bacteriological tests for the presence of certain bacteria common to the digestive tracts of humans and other higher forms of animal life by the Idaho Department of Public Health. These samples were found safe for human consumption. Consequently, the ground water beneath the project constitutes a suitable source of potable domestic water.

With regard to the domestic water supply, great care must be taken in disposing of sewage to prevent contamination of these supplies in the future. The practice of disposing of raw sewage by dumping it into wells drilled into the lava rock, as is sometimes done in other areas along Snake River, should not be permitted. The cracks and crevices in this lava rock in many cases would transmit this sewage to the zone of saturation in a relatively short time and thereby constitute a serious hazard to this source of domestic water.

No doubt considerable irrigation water will penetrate the soil mantle to the lava rock and return to the zone of saturation. This return of irrigation water to the zone of saturation may be further increased by the use of drainage wells in certain parts of the project. Similar conditions have existed for many years in nearby areas without seriously affecting the potability of ground-water supplies. Some increase in hardness and total dissolved solids may result, but these increases should be small because of the relative magnitude of ground-water body in comparison with the amount of returning irrigation water.

## CHAPTER VI

# PLANS AND ESTIMATES

The engineering plan selected for the North Side Pumping Division provides for delivery of water to an irrigable area of 77,650 acres. Of this area, 13,650 acres will be supplied by pumping from the Snake River and 64,000 acres will be served by pumping from wells. The limited quantity of storage space in American Falls Reservoir available for this Division, the high cost and low yield of Palisades Reservoir space, and the proving of a substantial ground-water supply under the project area were the basic factors which determined the general features of the adopted plan. The area selected to be served with the available surface water supply was designated as Unit A. The unit is a compact block of good land which can be served with a single main pumping plant, five small relift plants, and an inexpensive distribution system. The area selected for development using ground water was designated Unit B. Data obtained on the ground water under this area indicate that a large supply is available at reasonable pumping depth. The topography of these lands and their remoteness from the Snake River made the use of the available surface water on any part of this area less desirable than its use on Unit A lands.

The project will be operated as a division of the Minidoka Project. Office Administration, while the Bureau of Reclamation is operating the project will be handled by the Bureau's existing Minidoka Project office at Burley, Idaho.

## UNIT A - PLANS AND ESTIMATES

### Determination of the Unit Area

Unit A was selected to be served with the available surface water because of the location of the lands near the Snake River and a lower pumping lift from the river than from ground water. The productive area that can be served economically by surface water amounts to approximately 13,000 acres. With this limitation established, the topography and ground-water data of the general area selected for service from surface water was studied. The height of pump lift at the main pumping plant was determined by the elevations of ridges and saddles which would be traversed by the main canal and laterals. The topographically isolated areas above the canal and laterals were then studied and cost of service to these areas was compared with cost of service by pumping from wells to areas along the northern fringe of the unit which could be served either from the Unit A distribution system or from ground water. On the basis of this study, five areas totaling approximately 1,564 acres were selected for service with automatic relift pumps within

Unit A. The location and elevation to which water will be raised at these five relifts are shown on the Unit A distribution system map.

## Plan of Development

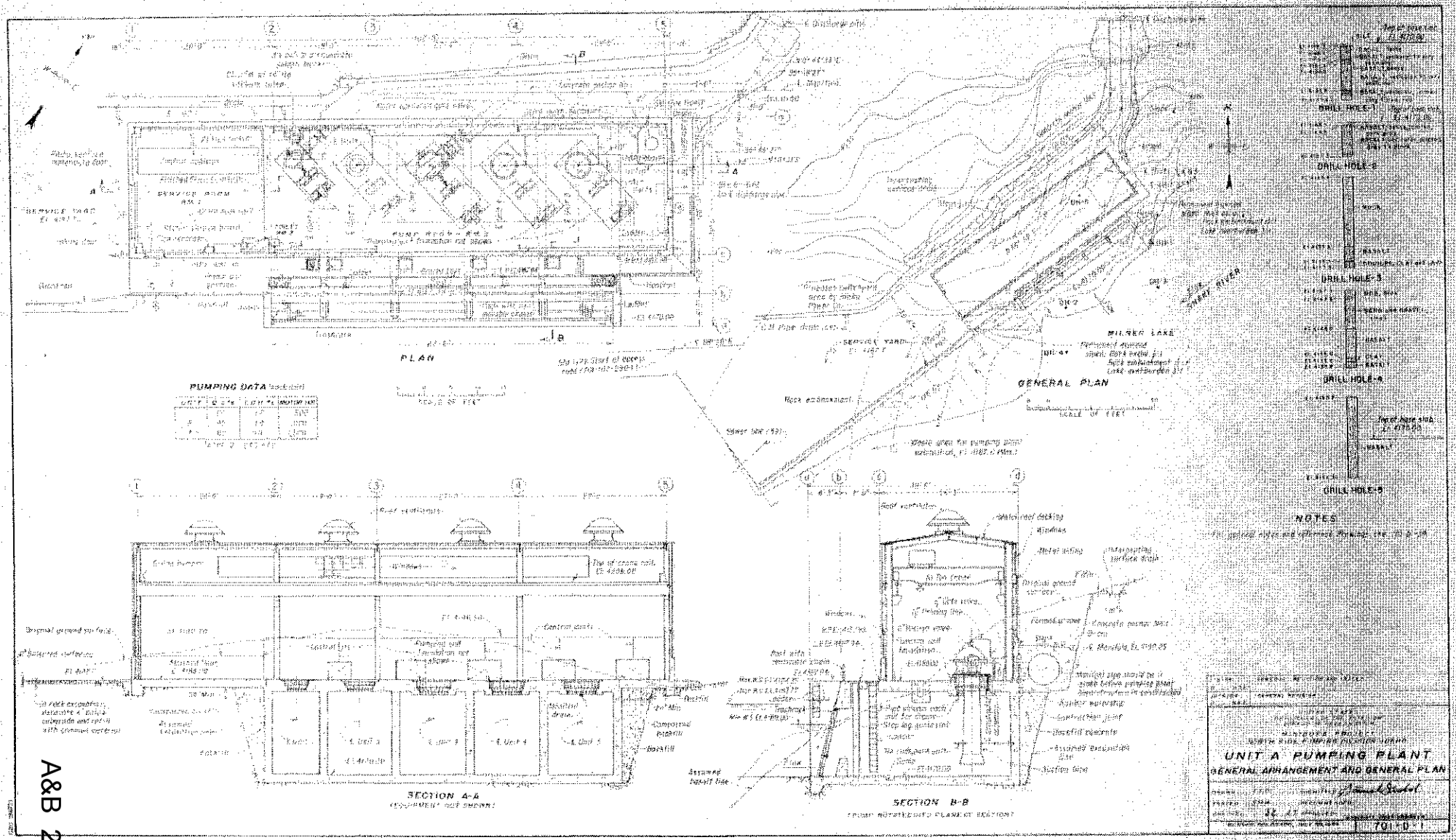
The principal source of water will be from storage in American Falls Reservoir, which will be augmented by hold-over storage in Palisades Reservoir and by such natural flow as is available. Stored water will be released down the Snake River as required. A pumping plant located on the north shore of the backwaters of Milner Diversion Dam will pump water against a static head of 163 feet into a gravity canal to serve lands within the unit. Automatic relift pumps will lift water from the canal onto the five included isolations.

### Rate of Delivery

The Unit A pumping plant and distribution system have been designed to deliver 240 cubic feet per second. This capacity is based on an average maximum monthly diversion requirement of 1.04 acre-feet per acre of productive land, plus a 10 percent allowance for meeting peak requirements during periods of extreme drought. The average seasonal distribution system loss is estimated at 25 percent. However, during the periods when the facilities are operating at full capacity, it is estimated this loss will be reduced to about 22 percent of the water diverted.

### Storage

The storage space in American Falls Reservoir set aside for Unit A under Public Law 864 amounts to 47,593 acre-feet. On the basis of the original construction cost, $210,836 has been allocated for repayment from revenues derived from use of this space. Since the completion of American Falls Reservoir in 1926, the space reserved for new divisions of the Minidoka Project has been leased to other irrigation interests and has earned revenues which may be applied toward repayment of the above cost. The North Side Pumping Division's share of these earnings to December 31, 1951 amounts to $118,001. In addition, this space has participated in profits accruing to all owners of irrigation space in the reservoir resulting from sale of town lots in American Falls. The amount of this profit assignable to the Division's space is $2,956. In working out the equitable distribution of lease earnings from the reserved space as required under Public Law 864, allowance has been made for a replacement reserve creditable to the space set aside for the new lands on Unit A of the North Side Pumping Division and on the Michaud Project. The amount of this replacement reserve assignable to the Division is $18,906.


PLAN
GENERAL PLAN
SECTION A-A
SECTION B-B
PUMPING DATA
DRILL HOLE-1
DRILL HOLE-2
DRILL HOLE-3
DRILL HOLE-4
DRILL HOLE-5
NOTES
UNIT A PUMPING PLANT
GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND GENERAL PLAN

A&B 212

| Relift No. | Irrigable Area (Acres) | Static Lift (Feet) | Discharge Capacity (c.f.s.) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6R1022 | 132 | 17.9 | 2.3 |
| 9R1022 | 730 | 33.9 | 12.8 |
| 9R1021 | 90 | 8.4 | 1.6 |
| 7R1022 | 384 | 8.9 | 6.8 |
| 15R1021 | 133 | 12.5 | 2.3 |

Operation and maintenance of these relift pumping plants would be the responsibility of the ditch rider; and repairs would be handled by personnel from the main pumping plant.

Main Canal

Unit A is a compact, elliptical-shaped land body. The main canal for this unit will be approximately 4.4 miles long, with an initial capacity of 240 cubic feet per second, which will decrease to 110 cubic feet per second through its length. It will follow the contour throughout most of its' length and will be built in open earth section. Two bridges, three checks, three lateral turnouts and twelve farm turnouts will be required along the 4.4 mile section of main canal.

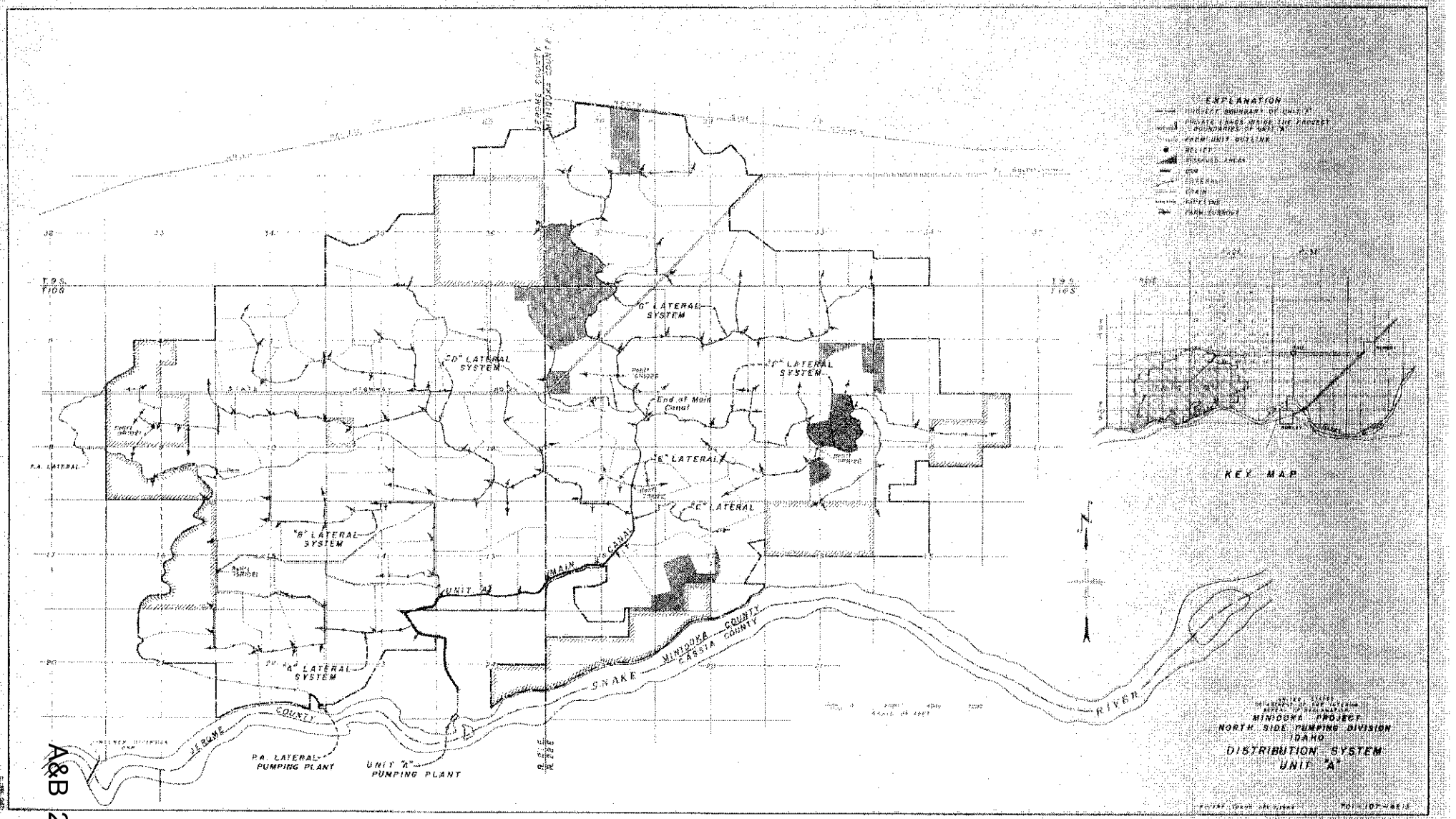
Lateral System

The Unit A area is such that construction of a distribution system will not be difficult. The deep soils and gentle slopes of the area make it possible to use open earth sections and to construct the laterals in relatively straight courses with a minimum number of control structures.

The original estimated cost for the lateral system of Unit A was derived by detailed analysis of lateral system requirements for representative areas and extending the costs on these areas to corresponding similar areas. In making this analysis and cost estimate, the Unit was divided into Area No. 1 and Area No. 2. In Area No. 1, the laterals follow the ridges and distribute water on either side. The laterals in Area No. 2 will, in general, be contour ditches.

The costs derived for the respective areas are based on preliminary layouts for ditches and structures on representative laterals in each area and extending these costs to the respective remaining laterals. The total cost of the lateral system for Unit A was then determined by summation of the costs under individual laterals and the costs of features not otherwise included.

The original cost was adjusted and brought up to date in this report by making a detailed analysis of lateral system requirements and costs taken from similar lateral systems constructed or being constructed in the Division.


EXPLANATION
KEY MAP
"G" LATERAL SYSTEM
"D" LATERAL SYSTEM
"F" LATERAL SYSTEM
"E" LATERAL
"C" LATERAL
"B" LATERAL SYSTEM
"A" LATERAL SYSTEM
P.A. LATERAL
End of Main Canal
MAIN CANAL
UNIT "A"
SNAKE RIVER
MINIDOKA COUNTY
CASSIA COUNTY
JEROME COUNTY
P.A. LATERAL PUMPING PLANT
UNIT "A" PUMPING PLANT
MINIDOKA PROJECT
NORTH SIDE PUMPING DIVISION
IDAHO
DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM
UNIT "A"

## Drainage System

The drainage system for Unit A will consist of shallow, open ditches excavated in the natural drainage channels and leading to inverted drainage wells located near the border of the unit or into collecting channels for disposal into the distribution or drainage system of the Minidoka Irrigation District. This system is designed to dispose of irrigation surface waste and precipitation runoff amounting to 2.6 cubic feet per second from each square mile of irrigated land in the unit. (See Drainage, Chapter III). Because of the highly permeable soils and underlying creviced basalt, it is anticipated that all deep percolation losses from irrigation will move downward to the regional water table and therefore will not contribute any flow to the drains.

The drainage facilities included for Unit A are based on a detailed study of a 6,240-acre area with a dendritic drainage pattern located in Unit B. In extending the estimated requirements for drainage facilities from the study area to Unit A, the quantities of various construction items were carried into the estimate on the basis of relative acreage. Thus, while the estimate amounts to, more or less, a lump-sum provision to cover construction of drainage facilities as the need for this construction is demonstrated, it also includes a rough determination of the breakdown of costs between various construction items.

The basic items of work provided for in the estimate include excavation of drain ditches, installation of road culverts, and drilling and equipping of inverted drainage wells. The use and design of these wells is based on the successful operation of similar structures on the adjacent North Side Gravity Division. The inverted drainage wells will consist of a well drilled through the soil mantle and into the creviced basalt above the regional water table. Water entering the well will first pass through a settling basin. Entrance to the well will be through an inverted U-shaped pipe placed on top of the well casing, with the point of water entry well above the bottom of the settling basin. A hole drilled above the intake end of the pipe will break the siphon action and prevent floating debris from being drawn into the well.

# UNIT B - PLANS AND ESTIMATES

## Determination of the Unit Area

When investigation of the North Side Pumping Division was resumed in 1946, the plan was to irrigate the entire area by pumping from Lake Walcott. The influencing factors at that time were reasonable pumping lifts, topography, and a desire to serve generally the area of high quality lands. For the above reasons, a tentative project area was

selected and the lands classified. Through tentative agreements with the Upper Snake River water users, it became apparent that only a limited amount of surface water at an economic cost would be available to the project and additional water would have to be obtained elsewhere. Therefore, development of ground water was studied. Data obtained from experimental and other existing wells showed such development to be feasible. When the shift was made to a plan serving part of the area with ground water, the limitations originally imposed by the before-mentioned conditions were altered in many respects.

Ground-water information indicates that, although the depth to ground water increases to the west, the increased depth will not prevent economic development of any of the area included within the boundary of Unit B.

Use of available surface water on lands of Unit B is less desirable than use on Unit A. Unit B's remote location from the Snake River and more rolling topography would make the cost of irrigating a part of the area from available surface water greater than the cost of applying the surface water to Unit A.

## Subdivision of the Area

Subdivision of land into farm units on the basis of topography, rather than by standard public land subdivision, is desirable on this project. The rolling topography and use of ground water on Unit B render it particularly advantageous on this unit. The points of diversion and well locations have been planned for this type of subdivision from consideration of topography and land classification. The Project Planning Report recommended wells to serve an average of three farm units, but experience in the preconstruction period indicates that wells should serve an average of four farm units. The Unit B area has been subdivided accordingly, and the well locations are shown on the General Map.

## Plan of Development

The Unit B irrigable area of 64,000 acres will be served by some 175 wells drilled at strategic points. The capacity of the individual wells, as determined by their respective service areas, will range from 0.8 to 10.6 cubic feet per second and will average about 5.6 cubic feet per second. The average pumping lift will be about 198 feet. Experimental operations of the ten test wells and subsequent irrigation wells indicate that average draw-down at the wells should be considerably less than ten feet. Each well will have a small lateral system which will be interconnected, where practicable, with the lateral systems of wells serving contiguous areas. Other features of the irrigation

system for Unit B include drainage facilities to dispose of surface run-off and observation wells to determine the effects, if any, of project pumping on the regional water table.

Under the investigation and preconstruction programs, ten wells were drilled, equipped and operated, and one well was equipped with a pump and motor obtained from the Hunt Relocation Center. One well was placed in service during the irrigation season of 1949, two during 1950, and eight during 1951. In 1954, five additional irrigation wells were placed in service. During the irrigation seasons of 1949 to 1953, the lands served by the eleven wells were let on short-term leases to private operators to establish proof of the available water supply prior to permanent settlement and to determine the adequacy of preconstruction estimates concerning water requirements, structures and other irrigation works. The objectives of this leasing program have been reached and the program has now been discontinued except in one small borderline area where the quality of land was low and it was deemed advisable to continue farming operations to determine if the land was suitable for homestead entry.

Observation Wells

The project is estimated to require a total of 16 observation wells. Fourteen of these wells have been constructed and equipped with weekly and monthly recorders as part of the preconstruction program. In addition, one of the existing wells in the Paul Prisoner-of-War Camp area (well 9S 22E 33ab1) has been reserved as a permanent observation well and equipped with a recorder. The remaining two observations wells estimated as necessary to meet future needs of the Division will be constructed as studies of the ground-water movement indicate the need for these additional facilities.

Rate of Delivery

The individual well pumping plants of Unit B will have adequate capacity to provide the respective service area appurtenant to each well with a full water supply. The capacity of the plants has been determined on the basis of providing the average maximum monthly diversion requirement (0.92 acre-foot per acre), plus a 10 percent allowance for peaking during extreme drought periods. The well installations then will have a capacity to provide 1.01 acre-feet per acre to their appurtenant service areas during a 31-day period. This amounts to a design capacity of one cubic foot per second per 61 acres of productive land, or 65 acres of irrigable land.

Irrigation Wells

The program of exploratory drilling and testing of wells on Unit B during the planning and preconstruction stages of the investigation has

furnished good basic data for refining the cost estimates and working out detailed designs of the irrigation facilities. The ten irrigation wells constructed under this program served 5,170 acres of land during the 1953 irrigation season.

From the data accumulated and assembled on the ground-water elevations and behavior within Unit B, a revised Ground-Water Map has been prepared. With this map and the topographic map of the area, it is possible to estimate very closely the depth to the ground-water table at each proposed well location. From the drilling experience on the ten experimental wells, it is estimated that the design flows can be obtained with very small drawdown by drilling the wells an average of 85 feet below the ground-water level. The wells will require casing down to solid rock, which it is estimated will average about 30 feet per well.

Provision is made for a minimum 12-hour pumping test on each irrigation well. Occasional wells will require deepening and retesting following the first test. The amount provided in the estimate for well testing is sufficient to cover the few retests which will be required.

At the top of the casing, a concrete slab will be provided to serve as a foundation for the pump and for the pump starting equipment.

A stilling basin is required at each well to reduce the velocity of the flow from the pump and for regulation of water deliveries to the individual laterals. Both concrete boxes and open pools formed with earth embankments have been used on the ten experimental wells. The stilling pool design adopted for future installations consists of a saucer-shaped open basin 33 feet in diameter and 7.5 feet deep, formed from earth embankment and lined with dry rock paving. Delivery of water from the pond is regulated with standard turnouts and checks which are part of the lateral system structures.

Pumps and Motors

One submerged-motor type pumping unit and fourteen surface-motor, long-shaft type pumping units are in service at the present time, pumping from the fifteen existing project wells.

The service history of submersible pumping units on the project has been very disappointing to date. The first 200 hp. unit installed in Well 7B824 in the spring of 1950 failed on July 29, 1952. This unit was replaced with a new 250 hp. unit that failed on August 3, 1953, after less than one year's operation. In light of the trouble experienced on the submersible-type pump, it is anticipated

that all pumping units will be of the surface-motor, long-shaft type. However, the submersible-motor type pumps are particularly adapted for use in crooked-shaft wells. Pumphouses will not be required and each pump will be equipped with a device for indicating the water surface elevation in the well. The pumps will be vertical-shaft deepwell, turbine type pumps directly connected to a vertical hollow shaft induction motor mounted above the ground surface. A standard pump speed of 1,200 r.p.m. is recommended, although higher speeds will be acceptable on the smaller pumps. The pump impellers will be bronze, enclosed and provided with bearings below the bottom impeller and a bearing above each impeller. For the long-shaft type pumps, a manually operated oiler will provide lubrication for all guide bearings in the pump column. The pump columns are made from standard steel pipe with screwed couplings not more than twenty feet apart.

All motors will be of the 3-phase, 60-cycle, vertical shaft, squirrel-cage induction type. The motors will be rated at either 2,300 or 440 volts, depending on the size, will be for across-the-line starting, and will be provided with slings for lifting and mounting in place, using an overhead crane. A thrust bearing in the motor will carry the entire weight of the rotating parts of the motor and pumps and the downward hydraulic thrust. The motors will be enclosed by a chain link fence.

The motors will be weatherproof, suitable for outdoor service, and of the hollow-shaft type. The hollow-shaft feature of the motor is important, in that it permits provision for adjusting the elevation of the pump impellers with reference to the pump casing. The motors will be provided with electric heaters of ample capacity to prevent condensation on the windings when the motor is idle. Heaters will operate on a single-phase, 60-cycle, 240-volt circuit. Bearing thermal relays were installed on the Group 1 pumps only.

The estimated cost of pumps and motors for Unit B was obtained by preparing a cost curve--kilowatt demand against cost--for the equipment purchased for groups 2 and 3 on 52 pumping units. The prices used were adjusted upward to handle contingencies. The estimated cost of each pump and motor unit was taken from the curve and totaled for the 175 wells.

The estimated cost of drilling for Unit B was obtained by computing the average drilling depth below the static water level and also the average cost per foot from bid prices received on Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4. The prices used were adjusted upward to handle contingencies.

Accessory Electric Equipment

The accessory electric equipment is divided into two categories, one includes the electrical equipment associated with the motor, such as the motor starter and necessary wiring materials, the other includes all electrical equipment associated with the substation for transforming from the distribution voltage to motor voltage.

A combination, full voltage, magnetic starter, providing short circuit, thermal overload, and single-phase protection with undervoltage release will provide the minimum requirements for starting, stopping, and protection of the pump motors. The undervoltage release feature will not be standard, due to the requirements of the irrigators. The time-delay feature of the undervoltage release is required to prevent outages on a momentary voltage dip. On loss of voltage for an appreciable time, it is desired that the pumps not restart on return of voltage until the reverse rotation of the pump motors, due to the falling water column, has stopped. If the interruption of power continues for an additional time, the water level in the laterals gradually recedes until a point is reached where the siphons into the fields will be broken. A timing device will be necessary to prevent restarting the pumps if the loss of voltage persists long enough to break the siphons into the fields. The starter will also be provided with an alarm circuit which will be closed only in event of automatic tripping of the starter by protective devices.

The housing for the control equipment will be suitable for outdoor installation and provided with gasketed doors and cover plates for the

exclusion of dust. The control equipment will be mounted on a concrete slab.

A substation will be provided at each stilling basin to serve the wells pumping into that particular stilling basin, and will transform from the distribution voltage of 34.5 kv to the motor utilization voltage of either 2300 or 480 volts. The substations will be two pole wood structures with an average transformer bank capacity of about 225 kv.-a. Hook-stick-operated disconnecting switches with primary fuses will serve for isolation and protection of the transformer bank. Lightning protection will consist of tank mounted lightning arresters on the high side and crossarm mounted lightning arresters on the low side. Provision for metering at each substation is required because the distribution system is also used for serving the domestic load in the area. Station service will be provided by a 2400/4160 Y to 120/240-volt single-phase transformer for the 2300-volt installations and a 480 to 120/240-volt single-phase transformer for the 480-volt installations. The transformers will be mounted on a concrete slab and the substation will be enclosed by a chain link fence. Pumping installations requiring 50 hp. or less than 50 hp size motors will be served from 12.47 kv. to 220/440-volt single pole substations with pole mounted transformers.

The average capacitor installation required to obtain approximately unity power factor has been estimated at 100 kv.-a. for each well and is included in the cost of the substations.

The accessory electrical equipment will include the necessary electrical conductor, conductor connectors, conduit and conduit fittings.

Lateral System

One well will serve from one to seven farms with an average of four farms per well. Where topography permits, lateral systems will be interconnected so that the area under two or more wells can be served from one well in times of low water demand. This will permit more efficient operation during the early and late portions of the irrigation season. In nearly every case, one, and in many cases two, of the farms will divert their water directly from the stilling pools at the wells.

The estimated cost per acre of the lateral system for Unit B was derived by using as a basis the actual cost of the lateral systems for the first three groups containing approximately 26,800 acres. In making the adjustment of the cost to arrive at the cost per acre figure for all seven groups in Unit B, or a total of 64,000 acres, consideration was given to more costly construction. This was due to differences in the terrain of the other groups and anticipated upward changes in the construction costs since the award of contracts on the first three groups.

Drainage System

The drainage system for Unit B employs the same collection and disposal methods as previously described for Unit A. This system consists of shallow drains to pick up surface runoff, and inverted drainage wells to dispose of the collected runoff. The estimate of required drainage facilities is based on disposing of irrigation surface waste and precipitation runoff amounting to a peak flow of 2.6 cubic feet per second from each square mile of irrigated land in the unit (See Drainage, Chapter III). Because of the highly permeable soils and underlying creviced basalt, it is anticipated that all deep percolation losses from irrigation will move downward to the regional water table and, therefore, will not contribute any flow to the drains.

The drainage facilities required for Unit B have been estimated by extending the requirements for facilities in two study areas; one representing the area with a dendritic drainage pattern, and one representing the potholes area with closed basins, to the respective areas of the unit having similar topography. The dendritic drainage pattern study area comprised a 6,240-acre tract with a single outflow drain. The respective area in Unit B with a dendritic drainage pattern amounts to 52,800 acres. The potholes study area, comprising 2,550 acres, represented a corresponding area of 11,200 acres with comparable drainage requirements. In expanding the estimated requirements for drainage facilities from the study areas the quantities of various construction items were carried into the estimate on the basis of relative acreage. Thus, while the estimate is essentially a lump sum allowance to cover construction of drainage facilities as the need for the facilities is demonstrated, it also includes an approximate determination of the various construction items that will be required.

## POWER SERVICE SYSTEM

The project plan originally proposed that power for irrigation pumping would be supplied from Bureau of Reclamation powerplants in southern Idaho over a federally owned transmission and distribution system. In lieu of building the transmission and distribution system, negotiations with the Idaho Power Company are in progress to wheel Palisades power and energy from the Bureau's Goshen substation to the deep well pumps, relift pumps and the Unit A pumping plant of the division over the company's transmission and distribution system.

Upon successful conclusion of these negotiations, the need will be removed for including an item for a power service system in the project plan. The Palisades powerplant will be the source of supply for the division's pumping power requirements. In the event that a

federal powerplant would be constructed at American Falls, the division requirements would be supplied from a combination of the two plants.

## Power Requirements

The power requirement for irrigation pumping on the Division will be entirely seasonal, commencing in April and ending in October. At the beginning and end of the irrigation season, the load will be at a minimum, and it will be at a maximum during the months of July and August.

The average annual energy requirements at the pumps have been estimated to be 80,421,000 kilowatt-hours for the deep well and relift pumps, and 13,929,000 kilowatt-hours for the main pumping plant of Unit A. The total energy requirement for the Division at the pumps is 94,350,000 kilowatt-hours. The maximum demand at the pumps has been estimated to be 26,200 kilowatts for the deep well and relift pumps, and 4,900 kilowatts for the main pumping plant of Unit A. Total demand at the pumps amounts to 31,100 kilowatts. The distribution of the power and energy requirements by months is shown in table 16.

At the present stage of negotiations with the Idaho Power Company, it is planned that wheeled power will be delivered to the wells and relift pumps at the high side of the transformer at the well or pump and that power will be delivered to the Unit A main pumping plant at motor voltage.

Assuming 2% transformer losses at the deep well pumps and relift substations, 82,029,000 kilowatt-hours are required at the delivery points for wheeled energy. Thus, the total project requirement at delivery points for wheeled energy is 95,958,000 kilowatt-hours. Adding 4 percent losses for Unit A main pumping plant energy and 10 percent losses for wells and relift pump energy, the total project energy requirements at the high voltage side of the Bureau's Goshen Substation would be 104,718,000 kilowatt-hours.

The foregoing estimates of pumping power requirements for Unit B are based on pumping with reduction in flow by means of a throttling valve installed in the discharge line at each pump to meet the relatively smaller requirements in April and October. Under this method of operation, the average pumping energy cost per acre-foot of water pumped on Unit B is more than if the pumps were operated at full capacity for short periods only to supply the low requirements. The use of throttling valves to cut down the flow during periods of low requirement extends the pumping period accordingly, thus the cost for energy per acre-foot of water pumped increases considerably. The curve, "Pumping Power Costs," has been plotted on average values from test

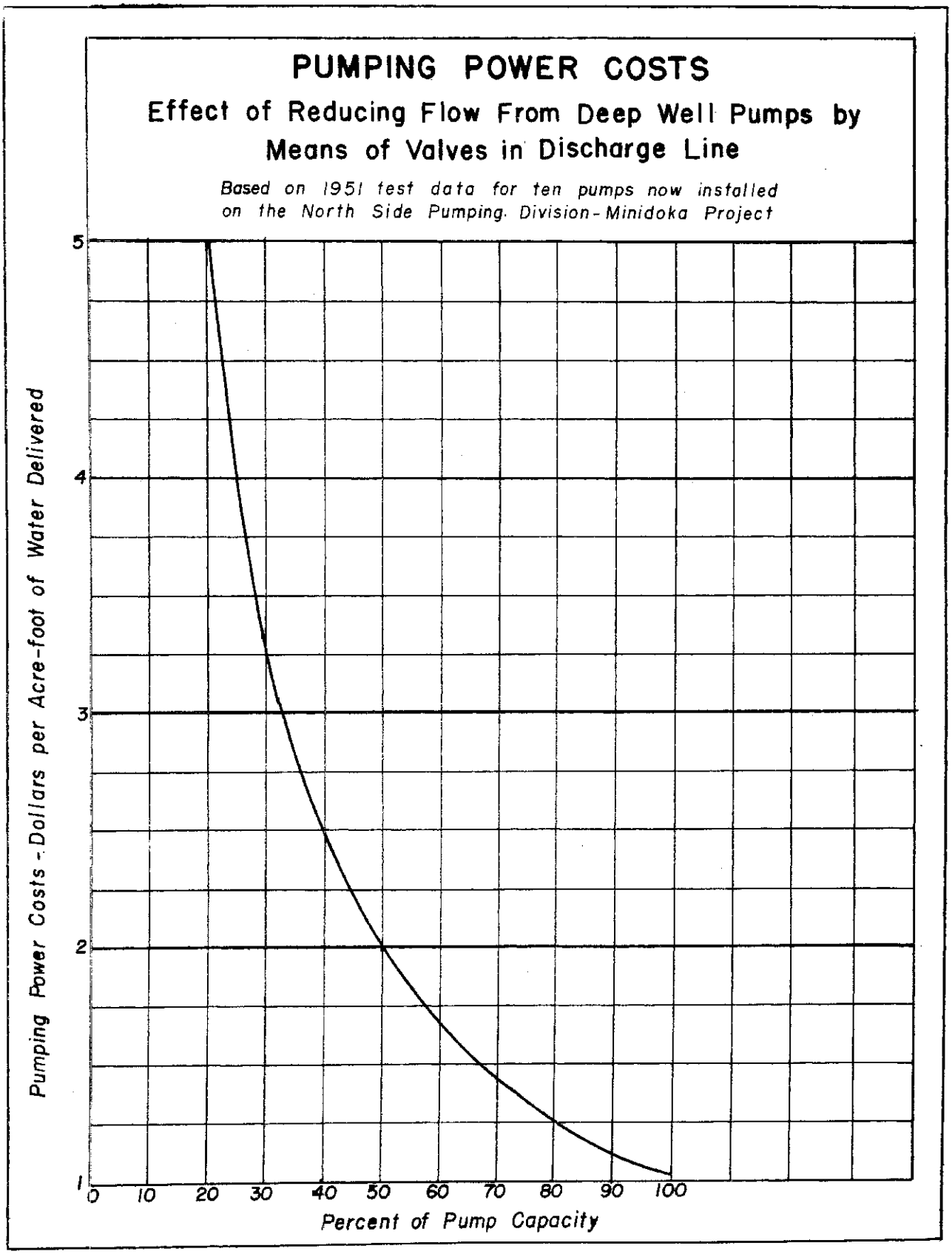

PUMPING POWER COSTS
Effect of Reducing Flow From Deep Well Pumps by Means of Valves in Discharge Line
Based on 1951 test data for ten pumps now installed on the North Side Pumping Division-Minidoka Project
Pumping Power Costs - Dollars per Acre-foot of Water Delivered
5
4
3
2
1
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
Percent of Pump Capacity

Table 16.-- Preliminary estimate of average pumping power requirements.

North Side Pumping Division

Minidoka Project, Idaho

| | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Unit A - Main Pumping Plant | | | | | | | | |
| Percent annual diversion requirement 1/ | 1 | 17 | 16 | 24 | 24 | 14 | 4 | 100 |
| Power requirements (1,000 kw.-hr.) | 139 | 2,368 | 2,229 | 3,343 | 3,343 | 1,950 | 557 | 13,929 |
| Peak power requirement (kw.) | 820 | 3,270 | 3,270 | 4,900 | 4,900 | 2,860 | 1,640 | --- |
| Ground Water & Relift Pumps | | | | | | | | |
| Percent annual diversion requirement 2/ | 1 | 17 | 16 | 25 | 25 | 13 | 3 | 100 |
| Power requirements (1,000 kw.-hr.) 3/ | 1,725 | 12,500 | 15,336 | 17,707 | 17,707 | 12,024 | 3,422 | 80,421 |
| Peak power requirements (kw.) | 17,400 | 26,200 | 26,200 | 26,200 | 26,200 | 18,900 | 17,400 | --- |

1/ Allowing 25% canal loss.
2/ Allowing 5% canal loss.
3/ Power requirements reflect the effect of using throttling valves in the pump discharge line of each pump to obtain reduced water requirements in spring and fall.

data on the ten existing pumps and illustrates the effect of reducing the pump flow by means of throttling valves on comparative pumping power costs in dollars per acre-foot. It is expected that future pumps will have characteristics similar to those now installed, and the costs illustrated are, therefore, representative for the entire project.

## Description of Power Facilities

In lieu of the plan for a project power transmission and distribution system, current negotiations contemplate a plan whereby the Idaho Power Company wheels power and energy from Bureau facilities at Goshen Substation to the project pumps and pumping plant. The only power facilities remaining in the current plan are transformation equipment provided at the deep well pumps and relift pumps.

## Power Service Prior to Initial Generation at Palisades

Power for the operation of ten of the existing wells is supplied from the Bureau's Boise-Minidoka system and is wheeled over transmission and distribution facilities of the Idaho Power Company, as provided in the December 1950 contract with the Company. Power for one well 17C823 is furnished from facilities of the Minidoka Power System. Power for another five wells is purchased from the Idaho Power Company at the Company's published rate schedule. Power and energy for the next group of twenty-two wells (Group 2) will also be purchased from the Idaho Power Company through April 1, 1956. Negotiations are under way with the Bonneville Power Administration for a supply of power and energy required by Group 2 wells and the succeeding Group 3 wells during the 1956 irrigation season. This power would be wheeled over transmission and distribution facilities of the Idaho Power Company. It is presently estimated that all project requirements during the 1957 irrigation season will be met from the Palisades Powerplant.

# CONSTRUCTION FACILITIES

Construction of the project works by construction contract minimizes the requirements for service facilities. The towns of Rupert, Burley, Paul and Hazelton are sufficiently close to the work to serve as bases for the construction operations.

The government buildings necessary for construction operations, plus the necessary transportation vehicles for use by the engineering staff during the construction period are estimated to cost $62,613.

## GENERAL PROPERTY

The North Side Pumping Division will be organized into an irrigation district during the early stage of the development. It is contemplated that this district will take over operation and maintenance of all the project irrigation facilities soon after termination of the development period. Under the project plan, adequate buildings and maintenance equipment will be transferred to the district to operate and maintain the project without dependence on use of the reserved works at Minidoka Dam or use of facilities belonging to other divisions of the Minidoka Project.

The administrative center for operation of the project will be at Rupert, where a combination shop and warehouse, a garage and equipment shop, and a truck and equipment storage will be constructed and equipped.

Operation of the 175 pumps in Unit B presents some special problems which will require the ditch riders to live in the immediate area of their work. Of the approximately 15 ditch riders that will be required for the project, eight will be provided with residences at points to be selected on the project. The remainder will be hired out of the towns of Paul, Rupert and Acequia, which are within reasonable travel distance of nearly half of the area to be served. An additional feature considered necessary for operation of this project is radio communication between the headquarters office and ditch riders. Provision has been made in the estimate for this equipment.

Under existing regulations, it is not possible to control or limit the make of pumps and motors on which bids are awarded. Furthermore, the 175 wells vary both as to height of pump lift and required capacity. In consequence of this situation, it is estimated that three complete pump and motor units, ranging from 5 to 10 cubic feet per second in capacity, should be available for use as replacement units to minimize the requirements for stocking of spare parts and to assure prompt reinstatement of water deliveries in event of pump or motor breakdowns. Other essential work equipment which it is estimated will be required for operation of the project includes tractor and grading units for canal and lateral maintenance, a truck mounted hoist for removal and installing of well pumps, and a small component of trucks, pickups and passenger cars for use of the maintenance organization.

## INVESTIGATIONS, ENGINEERING AND GENERAL EXPENSE

The investigation work for the North Side Pumping Division was initiated in 1918. The cost of this work prior to 1947 amounted to

$82,709.78. The investigation in 1947-1948 and preparation of a project planning report cost approximately $100,000. The subsequent additional investigation work incident to preparation of the Definite Plan Report and construction of the project has brought the estimated total cost for investigation up to $305,400.

This project has required expenditures for permanent installations of wells, pumps, and lateral systems as part of the investigation. Although these installations were experimental in nature when constructed, they are now considered as permanent project works. In the cost estimates for the project, they have been treated accordingly in anticipation that the present charges for these items made to investigations has been transferred to the respective construction accounts.

Costs for general services, settlers' assistance, engineering, and designs and specifications are estimated at $1,987,500. This cost exclusive of $700,000 for settlers' assistance has been distributed to the respective construction accounts in the Official Cost Estimate.

## CONTROL SCHEDULE

A control schedule, Form PF-2, has been prepared to show the most expedient and economic construction of the project, consistent with due caution in respect to overappropriation of available ground water. Investigations concurrent with private development of some 35,000 acres has demonstrated that adequate ground water exists for full and expedient development of the project. The outlook for a sustained water supply is better than it was during early project investigations; accordingly, a faster rate of development is recommended herein. The following schedule of costs and funds required is presented to reflect the desired rate of development:

SCHEDULE OF COSTS AND ALLOTMENTS REQUIRED

| Fiscal Years | Amount |
|---|---|
| Total to June 30, 1954 | $ 2,146,000 |
| 1955 | 1,925,000 |
| 1956 | 2,200,000 |
| 1957 | 3,270,000 |
| 1958 | 115,000 |
| 1959 | 75,000 |
| 1960 | 86,000 |
| 1961 | 89,000 |
| Thereafter | 608,000 |
| | $ 10,514,000 |

The difference ($881,000) between $11,395,000, the total project cost, and $10,514,000 is the net figure of nonappropriation transfers yet to be transferred to the project from Palisades and American Falls Reservoir.

The present program contemplates the completion of construction of all irrigation works by the close of the calendar year 1957 in accordance with the following schedule:

| Well Group No. | No. of wells | No. of Farms | Total Acres | Year Irrigation is Available |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 16 | 72 | 7,334 | 1954 |
| 2 | 22 | 85 | 8,784 | 1955 |
| 3 | 30 | 94 | 10,648 | 1956 |
| 4 & Unit A | 32 | 215 | 24,547 | 1957 |
| 5, 6 & 7 | 75 | 229 | 26,373 | 1958 |
| | 175 | 695 | 77,686 | |

There will be some drainage construction necessary after the close of calendar year 1957. At the present time 70 wells have been drilled of a total of 100 which have been placed under contract. It is contemplated to include the remaining 75 wells in contracts at the beginning of F.Y. 1956. This will allow drilling far enough in advance of the purchase of pumps and motors to facilitate prior tests for well capacity. In the past the pumps have been ordered for some of the wells before they were drilled. It should be noted that the capacity of individual wells is based on their respective service areas and not on anticipated well capability. Past experience shows that wells in the area are capable of any desired capacity, commensurate with the size of pumps that can be installed, when drilled to adequate depth.

The storage space in American Falls Reservoir set aside for Unit A under Public Law 864 is currently leased to establish irrigation enterprises. When Palisades Reservoir, which is now under construction, is completed, the leases covering this space will have terminated and space made available to the unit. The present construction schedule calls for termination of these leases at the close of the 1956 irrigation season. The pumping plants, canal, and laterals of Unit A are, therefore, scheduled for completion by the close of the first half of fiscal year 1957, allowing settlement of Unit A area of 13,650 acres in the fall of calendar year 1956.

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

In estimating the cost of operating and maintaining the irrigation facilities of the North Side Pumping Division, consideration has been

given to the current cost of operating the North Side Pumping Division and of operating comparable projects; the organization which will be required; and the type of facilities included in the project works. The organization contemplated will consist of a manager, watermaster, two operators for the main pumping plant in Unit A, approximately 15 ditch riders, and a maintenance crew. So far as practicable, employment will be on a year-round basis, utilizing men employed for operating functions during the irrigation season to repair and overhaul the pumping equipment during the winter months.

On the basis of the forecasted long-range price level currently employed in determining payment capacity of the project lands, it is estimated that average annual operation and maintenance costs of the irrigation facilities of the Division will be $2.40 per acre.

Power for irrigation pumping on the Division will be transmitted to the high-voltage side of Bureau substations at the pumps by the Idaho Power Company. Pending completion of negotiations with the Company the power cost is based on 4.0 mills per kw.-hr. The estimated average annual power requirement of the Division is 95,958,000 kilowatt-hours, which at the above estimated rate will cost $383,800, or an average of $4.94 per acre of irrigable land. This estimated average annual power cost is based on power requirements shown in table 16.

## ANNUAL REPLACEMENT COSTS

Provision has been made in the estimate of annual operating costs to cover the average annual amount that would be required to replace the property items needing replacement during the payout period, table 17. This estimated annual cost is based on straight-line depreciation over the estimated life of the replaceable items. The annual amount estimated at current price levels has been adjusted to a long-range price level comparable with the price level used in the estimates of farm income.

## TRANSITIONAL IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT

Prior to the availability of Palisades power in 1957, energy for irrigation pumping will be provided as described in the second paragraph on page 91. Present indications are that energy from these sources will cost considerably more than Palisades power when it becomes available. The assessment of the full amount of annual operation and maintenance charges, during the initial years of project development,

Table 17.--Summary of average annual replacement costs

North Side Pumping Division
Minidoka Project

| Feature | Average Annual Replacement Cost (Long-Range Price Level) |
|---|---|
| American Falls Reservoir | 60 |
| Palisades Reservoir | 480 |
| Pumping Plant - Unit A | 8,000 |
| Irrigation Wells | 43,250 |
| Main Canal - Unit A (Structures) | 320 |
| Lateral Structures | 3,550 |
| Drainage Structures | 330 |
| Pump Substations | 30,200 |
| General Property | 21,300 |
| Total | $ 107,490 |
| Rounded to | 107,500 |
| Average Annual Cost Per Acre | $ 1.38 |

would result in excessively burdensome charges. In order to avoid this condition it is proposed to set the annual charges during the initial years of project operation at a level which will be consistent with the annual charges after Palisades power becomes available. This will leave an unpaid balance in the power account of $33,000 in F.Y. 1956 and $22,000 in F.Y. 1957 or a total of $55,000.

1.38
494
240
8.72

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF RECLAMATION
FORM PF-1 (REV. SEPT. 1952)

Prepared by: L. C. O'Bryan Approved by: M. L. Valley

# OFFICIAL ESTIMATE

Project: Minidoka
North Side Pumping Division
Date of Estimate: February 1955
Sheet 1 of 6

| Uniform Cost Classification | DESCRIPTION | Quantity | Unit Cost | Total Estimate | Construction Contracts | Materials and Supplies | Labor | Construction Facilities | Other Costs | Previous Official Estimate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| | SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | |
| | UNIT A | | | | | | | | | |
| 03.01 | Main Pumping Plant | | | 952,800 | 551,015 | 172,785 | | 5,000 | 224,000 | 962,700 |
| 05.01 | Main Canal | | | 84,000 | 57,000 | | | 2,000 | 25,000 | 122,000 |
| 06.10 | Laterals | | | 536,000 | 364,000 | 11,000 | | 1,000 | 160,000 | 590,000 |
| 07.02 | Drains | | | 59,000 | 12,400 | 14,800 | 15,800 | 2,000 | 14,000 | 59,000 |
| 14.08 | Pumping Substations | | | 20,000 | 8,000 | 10,600 | | | 1,400 | 20,000 |
| | Subtotal - Unit A | | | 1,651,800 | 992,415 | 209,185 | 15,800 | 10,000 | 424,400 | 1,753,700 |
| | UNIT B | | | | | | | | | |
| 04 | Deep Wells | | | 3,472,114 | 1,008,373 | 2,109,901 | 46,840 | 12,000 | 295,000 | 3,326,942 |
| .01 | Group 1, 16 wells | | | (342,634) | (69,924) | (211,071) | (31,239) | (1,200) | (29,200) | |
| .02 | Group 2, 22 wells | | | (413,774) | (107,293) | (261,201) | (8,780) | (1,400) | (35,100) | |
| .03 | Group 3, 30 wells | | | (523,300) | (164,000) | (312,000) | (1,200) | (1,800) | (44,300) | |
| .04 | Group 4, 32 wells | | | (583,780) | (168,340) | (362,560) | (1,280) | (2,000) | (49,600) | |
| .05 | Group 5, 30 wells | | | (592,310) | (185,400) | (353,210) | (1,200) | (2,100) | (50,400) | |
| .06 | Group 6, 17 wells | | | (447,740) | (128,000) | (279,460) | (680) | (1,600) | (38,000) | |
| .07 | Group 7, 28 wells | | | (552,685) | (174,600) | (328,265) | (1,120) | (1,800) | (46,900) | |
| .10 | Observation wells | | | (15,891) | (10,816) | (2,134) | (1,341) | (100) | (1,500) | |
| 06 | Laterals | | | 1,562,000 | 1,190,916 | 18,200 | 13,884 | 4,000 | 335,000 | 1,441,458 |
| .01 | Group 1 | | | (229,221) | (166,071) | | (13,650) | (600) | (48,900) | |
| .02 | Group 2 | | | (161,179) | (123,445) | (2,600) | (234) | (400) | (34,500) | |
| .03 | Group 3 | | | (198,000) | (155,000) | | | (500) | (42,500) | |
| .04 | Group 4 | | | (278,700) | (218,000) | | | (700) | (60,000) | |
| .05 | Group 5 | | | (278,700) | (210,200) | (7,800) | | (700) | (60,000) | |
| .06 | Group 6 | | | (187,700) | (139,200) | (7,800) | | (500) | (40,200) | |
| .07 | Group 7 | | | (228,500) | (179,000) | | | (600) | (48,900) | |
| 07.01 | Drains | | | 296,500 | 69,800 | 60,900 | 95,800 | 8,000 | 62,000 | 296,500 |
| 14 | Pumping Substations | | | 1,355,900 | 357,350 | 894,128 | 5,822 | | 98,600 | 1,287,000 |
| .01 | Group 1 | | | (137,600) | (18,200) | (109,400) | | | (10,000) | |
| .02 | Group 2 | | | (141,200) | (16,240) | (108,938) | (5,822) | | (10,200) | |
| .03 | Group 3 | | | (196,700) | (58,770) | (123,430) | | | (14,500) | |
| .04 | Group 4 | | | (229,600) | (71,100) | (141,900) | | | (16,600) | |
| .05 | Group 5 | | | (221,200) | (63,890) | (141,110) | | | (16,200) | |
| .06 | Group 6 | | | (192,300) | (63,700) | (114,800) | | | (13,800) | |
| .07 | Group 7 | | | (214,700) | (58,300) | (140,700) | | | (15,700) | |
| .09 | Unit B Relifts | | | (22,600) | (7,150) | (13,850) | | | (1,600) | |
| | Subtotal - Unit B | | | 6,686,514 | 2,626,439 | 3,083,129 | 162,346 | 24,000 | 790,600 | 6,351,900 |

A&B 232

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF RECLAMATION
FORM PF-1 (REV. SEPT. 1952)

# OFFICIAL ESTIMATE

Project: Minidoka
North Side Pumping Division
Date of Estimate: February 1955

Prepared by: _____ Approved by: _____



| Uniform Cost Classification | DESCRIPTION | Quantity | Unit Cost | Total Estimate | Construction Contracts | Materials and Supplies | Labor | Construction Facilities | Other Costs | Previous Official Estimate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| | JOINT USE FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Transmission Lines | | | 744,186 | 744,186 | | | | | 1,177,900 |
| 15.01 | General Property | | | 676,500 | 300,000 | 304,000 | | | 72,500 | 617,500 |
| | Subtotal - Joint Use Facilities | | | 1,420,686 | 1,044,186 | 304,000 | | | 72,500 | 1,795,400 |
| | TOTAL COST | | | 9,759,000 | 4,663,040 | 3,596,314 | 178,146 | 34,000 | 1,287,500 | 9,901,000 |

The total costs shown above do not include the following costs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Transitional Irrigation Development | $ 55,000 |
| Settler Assistance | 700,000 |
| Storage Facilities | |
| American Falls Storage | 71,000 |
| Palisades Storage | 810,000 |

These items bring the total estimate to $11,395,000 as authorized by P. L. 864, 81st Congress, 2nd Session.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF RECLAMATION
FORM PF-1 (REV. SEPT. 1952)

# OFFICIAL ESTIMATE

Project: Minidoka
North Side Pumping Division
Date of Estimate: February 1955

Prepared by: _____ Approved by: _____

Sheet 3 of 6

| Uniform Cost Classification | DESCRIPTION | Quantity | Unit Cost | Total Estimate | Construction Contracts | Materials and Supplies | Labor | Construction Facilities | Other Costs | Previous Official Estimate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| | UNIT A | | | | | | | | | |
| 03 | PUMPING PLANTS | | | 952,800 | 551,015 | 172,785 | | 5,000 | 224,000 | 902,700 |
| .01 | Main Pumping Plant - 240 c.f.s., 163 ft. head | | | 952,800 | 551,015 | 172,785 | | 5,000 | 224,000 | |
| .33 | Pumping Plant Structures | | | (327,700) | (250,000) | | | (1,700) | (76,000) | |
| .36 | Waterways | | | (330,800) | (251,000) | | | (1,800) | (78,000) | |
| .40 | Pumps and Prime Movers | | | (220,400) | (27,400) | (140,000) | | (1,000) | (52,000) | |
| .46 | Accessory Electrical Equipment | | | (53,300) | (8,280) | (30,720) | | (300) | (14,000) | |
| .49 | Miscellaneous Equipment | | | (8,200) | (4,035) | (2,065) | | (100) | (2,000) | |
| .50 | Access Road | | | (12,400) | (10,300) | | | (100) | (2,000) | |
| 05 | CANALS AND CONDUITS | | | 84,000 | 57,000 | | | 2,000 | 25,000 | 122,000 |
| .01 | Main Canal | | | 84,000 | 57,000 | | | 2,000 | 25,000 | |
| .31 | Timber Bridges | | | (7,050) | (4,850) | | | (200) | (2,000) | |
| .36 | Unlined Canal | | | (50,800) | (34,500) | | | (1,200) | (15,000) | |
| .37 | Checks and Turnouts | | | (26,150) | (17,650) | | | (600) | (8,000) | |
| 06 | LATERALS - 13,650 acres | | | 536,000 | 364,000 | 11,000 | | 1,000 | 160,000 | 590,000 |
| .10 | Unit A Laterals | | | 536,000 | 364,000 | 11,000 | | 1,000 | 160,000 | |
| .33 | Relift Structures | | | (32,100) | (22,000) | | | (100) | (10,000) | |
| .36 | Waterways | | | (487,450) | (341,000) | | | (850) | (145,600) | |
| .49 | Relift Pumps, etc. | | | (16,450) | (1,000) | (11,000) | | (50) | (4,400) | |
| 07 | DRAINS | | | 59,000 | 12,400 | 14,800 | 15,800 | 2,000 | 14,000 | 59,000 |
| .02 | Unit A Drains | | | 59,000 | 12,400 | 14,800 | 15,800 | 2,000 | 14,000 | |
| .35 | Open Channels and Wells | | | (31,800) | (12,400) | | (11,000) | (1,000) | (7,400) | |
| .39 | Structures | | | (27,200) | | (14,800) | (4,800) | (1,000) | (6,600) | |
| 14 | PUMPING SUBSTATIONS | | | 20,000 | 8,000 | 10,600 | | | 1,400 | 20,000 |
| .08 | Relift Pumping Substations | | | 20,000 | 8,000 | 10,600 | | | 1,400 | |
| | Subtotal - Unit A | | | 1,551,800 | 992,415 | 209,185 | 15,800 | 10,000 | 424,400 | 1,753,700 |

A&B 234

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF RECLAMATION
FORM PF-1 (REV. SEPT. 1952)

# OFFICIAL ESTIMATE

Project: Minidoka
North Side Pumping Division

Date of Estimate: February 1955

Prepared by: _____ Approved by: _____

Sheet 4 of 6

| Uniform Cost Classification | DESCRIPTION | Quantity | Unit Cost | Total Estimate | Construction Contracts | Materials and Supplies | Labor | Construction Facilities | Other Costs | Previous Official Estimate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| | UNIT B | | | | | | | | | |
| 04 | DEEP WELLS | | | 3,472,114 | 1,009,372 | 2,109,901 | 46,840 | 12,000 | 295,000 | 3,326,942 |
| .01 | Group 1 - 16 wells | | | 342,634 | 69,924 | 211,071 | 31,239 | 1,200 | 29,200 | |
| .02 | Group 2 - 22 wells | | | 413,774 | 107,293 | 291,201 | 8,780 | 1,400 | 35,100 | |
| .33 | Fencing | | | (3,460) | | (2,200) | (680) | (100) | (300) | |
| .36 | Drilling and testing | | | (111,970) | (93,059) | (3,811) | (2,200) | (400) | (9,500) | |
| .40 | Pumps and motors | | | (238,250) | (11,234) | (204,626) | (1,200) | (800) | (20,400) | |
| .48 | Control equipment | | | (60,094) | | (50,564) | (4,500) | (100) | (4,900) | |
| .03 | Group 3 - 30 wells | | | 523,300 | 154,000 | 312,000 | 1,200 | 1,800 | 44,300 | |
| .33 | Fencing | | | (4,720) | | (3,000) | (1,200) | (20) | (500) | |
| .36 | Drilling and testing | | | (135,980) | (124,000) | | | (480) | (11,500) | |
| .40 | Pumps and motors | | | (292,700) | (18,000) | (248,000) | | (1,000) | (25,300) | |
| .48 | Control equipment | | | (90,300) | (22,000) | (61,000) | | (300) | (7,000) | |
| .04 | Group 4 - 32 wells | | | 583,780 | 168,340 | 362,560 | 1,280 | 2,000 | 49,600 | |
| .33 | Fencing | | | (5,000) | | (3,200) | (1,280) | (20) | (500) | |
| .36 | Drilling and testing | | | (136,880) | (125,000) | | | (480) | (11,400) | |
| .40 | Pumps and motors | | | (356,700) | (19,200) | (306,000) | | (1,200) | (30,300) | |
| .48 | Control equipment | | | (85,200) | (24,140) | (53,360) | | (300) | (7,400) | |
| .05 | Group 5 - 30 wells | | | 592,310 | 185,400 | 353,210 | 1,200 | 2,100 | 50,400 | |
| .33 | Fencing | | | (4,830) | | (3,000) | (1,200) | (30) | (600) | |
| .36 | Drilling and testing | | | (156,920) | (145,000) | | | (490) | (11,500) | |
| .40 | Pumps and motors | | | (346,470) | (18,000) | (296,410) | | (1,260) | (30,800) | |
| .48 | Control equipment | | | (84,020) | (22,400) | (53,800) | | (320) | (7,500) | |
| .06 | Group 6 - 17 wells | | | 447,740 | 128,000 | 279,460 | 680 | 1,600 | 38,000 | |
| .33 | Fencing | | | (2,800) | | (1,700) | (680) | (20) | (400) | |
| .36 | Drilling and testing | | | (114,150) | (105,000) | | | (450) | (8,700) | |
| .40 | Pumps and motors | | | (276,540) | (10,200) | (242,260) | | (880) | (23,200) | |
| .48 | Control equipment | | | (54,250) | (12,800) | (35,500) | | (250) | (5,700) | |
| .07 | Group 7 - 28 wells | | | 552,685 | 174,600 | 328,265 | 1,120 | 1,800 | 46,900 | |
| .33 | Fencing | | | (4,450) | | (2,800) | (1,120) | (30) | (500) | |
| .36 | Drilling and testing | | | (148,260) | (137,000) | | | (460) | (10,800) | |
| .40 | Pumps and motors | | | (310,315) | (16,800) | (263,865) | | (1,050) | (28,600) | |
| .48 | Control equipment | | | (89,660) | (20,800) | (61,600) | | (260) | (7,000) | |
| .10 | Observation Wells | | | 15,891 | 10,816 | 2,134 | 1,341 | 100 | 1,500 | |
| .30 | Drilling, casing and equipment | | | (15,891) | (10,816) | (2,134) | (1,341) | (100) | (1,500) | |
| 06 | LATERALS | | | 1,562,000 | 1,190,916 | 18,200 | 13,884 | 4,000 | 335,000 | 1,441,458 |
| .01 | Group 1 - 7,334 acres | | | 229,221 | 166,071 | | 13,650 | 600 | 48,900 | |
| .02 | Group 2 - 8,784 acres | | | 161,179 | 123,445 | 2,600 | 234 | 400 | 34,500 | |
| .03 | Group 3 - 10,648 acres | | | 198,000 | 155,000 | | | 500 | 42,500 | |

A&B 235

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF RECLAMATION
FORM PF-1 (REV. SEPT. 1952)

# OFFICIAL ESTIMATE

Project: Minidoka
North Side Pumping Division

Date of Estimate: February 1955

Prepared by: _____ Approved by: _____



| Uniform Cost Classification | DESCRIPTION | Quantity | Unit Cost | Total Estimate | Construction Contracts | Materials and Supplies | Labor | Construction Facilities | Other Costs | Previous Official Estimate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| | JOINT USE FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Transmission Lines | | | 744,186 | 744,186 | | | | | 1,177,900 |
| 15 | GENERAL PROPERTY | | | 676,500 | 300,000 | 304,000 | | | 72,500 | 617,500 |
| .01 | General Service Facilities and Equipment | | | 676,500 | 300,000 | 304,000 | | | 72,500 | |
| .33 | Structures and Improvements | | | (350,000) | (300,000) | | | | (50,000) | |
| .72 | Office Furniture, etc. | | | (2,200) | | (2,000) | | | (200) | |
| .73 | Transportation Equipment | | | (43,000) | | (41,000) | | | (2,000) | |
| .74 | Warehouse and Equipment | | | (5,000) | | (5,500) | | | (500) | |
| .75 | Shop Equipment | | | (49,000) | | (46,000) | | | (3,000) | |
| .77 | Tools and Work Equipment | | | (215,300) | | (199,500) | | | (15,800) | |
| .78 | Communication Equipment | | | (11,000) | | (10,000) | | | (1,000) | |
| | Subtotal - Joint Use Facilities | | | 1,420,685 | 1,044,186 | 304,000 | | | 72,500 | 1,795,400 |
| | TOTAL COSTS | | | 9,759,000 | 4,663,040 | 3,596,314 | 178,146 | 34,000 | 1,287,500 | 9,901,000 |

The TOTAL COSTS shown above do not include the following costs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Transitional Irrigation Development | $ 55,000 |
| Settler Assistance | 700,000 |
| Storage Facilities | |
| American Falls Storage | 71,000 |
| Palisades Storage | 810,000 |

These items bring the total estimate to $11,395,000 as authorized by P.L. 864, 81st Congress, 2d Session.

A&B 236

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF RECLAMATION
FORM PF-1 (REV. SEPT. 1952)

# OFFICIAL ESTIMATE

Project: Minidoka
North Side Pumping Division
Date of Estimate: February 1955

Prepared by: _____ Approved by: _____

Sheet 5 of 6

| Uniform Cost Classification | DESCRIPTION | Quantity | Unit Cost | Total Estimate | Construction Contracts | Materials and Supplies | Labor | Construction Facilities | Other Costs | Previous Official Estimate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| .04 | Group 4 - 10,097 acres | | | 278,700 | 218,000 | | | 700 | 60,000 | |
| .05 | Group 5 - 10,422 acres | | | 278,700 | 210,200 | 7,800 | | 700 | 60,000 | |
| .06 | Group 6 - 5,954 acres | | | 187,700 | 139,200 | 7,500 | | 500 | 40,200 | |
| .07 | Group 7 - 8,047 acres | | | 228,500 | 179,000 | | | 500 | 48,900 | |
| 07 | DRAINS | | | 296,500 | 69,300 | 60,900 | 95,600 | 8,000 | 62,000 | 256,500 |
| .01 | Unit B Drains | | | 296,500 | 69,300 | 60,900 | 95,600 | 8,000 | 62,000 | |
| .36 | Open channels and wells | | | (232,600) | (69,300) | | (95,600) | (5,000) | (38,000) | |
| .5 | Structures | | | (113,000) | | (60,900) | (26,000) | (3,000) | (24,000) | |
| 14 | PUMPING SUBSTATIONS | | | 1,355,300 | 357,350 | 894,188 | 5,822 | | 98,600 | 1,257,000 |
| .01 | Group 1 | | | 137,600 | 18,200 | 109,400 | | | 10,000 | |
| .02 | Group 2 | | | 141,200 | 19,240 | 108,938 | 5,822 | | 10,200 | |
| .03 | Group 3 | | | 153,700 | 29,770 | 123,430 | | | 14,500 | |
| .04 | Group 4 | | | 225,600 | 71,100 | 141,900 | | | 16,600 | |
| .05 | Group 5 | | | 221,200 | 63,800 | 141,110 | | | 16,200 | |
| .06 | Group 6 | | | 192,300 | 63,700 | 114,900 | | | 13,800 | |
| .07 | Group 7 | | | 214,700 | 50,300 | 140,700 | | | 15,700 | |
| .09 | Unit B Relifts | | | 22,500 | 7,150 | 13,850 | | | 1,600 | |
| | Subtotal - Unit B | | | 6,586,514 | 2,320,439 | 3,083,129 | 182,340 | 24,000 | 790,600 | 6,351,900 |

A&B 237

LEGEND: Types of Activity

Preconstruction — Construction

| LINE NO. | CLASS AND ACCOUNT | PROGRAM ITEM | QUANTITY | UNIT | TOTAL ESTIMATED COST | COST TO JUNE 30, | FISCAL YEARS 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | BALANCE TO COMPLETE | ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE | LINE NO. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
| | | | | | | | 8,784 | 10,648 | 24,547 | 26,337 | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Irrigation Service Land, Full | 77,650 | Ac. | | 7,334 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | | Irrigation Service Land, Supplemental | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | | Power Development | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | 108 | CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | | UNIT A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| | | | | | | | 188,600 | 373,000 | 356,244 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | .03 | Main Pumping Plant | | | 952,800 | 34,956 | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| | | | | | | | 57,500 | 5,000 | 7,661 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | .05 | Canals | | | 84,000 | 13,839 | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| | | | | | | | 20,000 | 255,000 | 251,970 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | .06 | Laterals | | | 536,000 | 9,030 | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 15,000 | 14,000 | | | |
| 10 | .07 | Drains | | | 59,000 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | 20,000 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | .14 | Relift Pumping Substations | | | 20,000 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | UNIT B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| | | | | | | | 614,000 | 675,770 | 1,050,737 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | .04 | Deep Wells | | | 3,472,114 | 1,131,607 | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| | | | | | | | 332,193 | 233,160 | 546,584 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | .06 | Laterals | | | 1,562,000 | 430,063 | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| | | | | | | | 26,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 90,000 | 10,000 | 30,967 | 26,070 | | | |
| 15 | .07 | Drains | | | 296,500 | 33,463 | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| | | | | | | | 285,829 | 233,000 | 768,366 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | .14 | Pumping Substations | | | 1,355,900 | 68,705 | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | JOINT USE FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | .13 | Transmission Lines | | | 744,106 | 31,960 | | | | | | | | 712,226 | | 18 |
| | | | | | | | 280,977 | 171,750 | 223,773 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | .15 | General Property | | | 676,500 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| | | | | | | | 1,805,099 | 2,026,680 | 3,255,335 | 80,000 | 40,000 | 45,967 | 40,070 | | | |
| 20 | | TOTAL COSTS | | | 9,759,000 | 1,753,623 | | | | | | | | 712,226 | | 20 |
| | | | | | | | 26,583 | 10,000 | -37,335 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 130 | Service Facilities | | | | 62,613 | | | | | | | | -61,861 | | 21 |
| | | | | | | | 15,274 | 691 | -50,000 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 131 | Stores | | | | 44,583 | | | | | | | | -10,548 | | 22 |
| | | | | | | | 15,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 142 | Project Investigations | | | | 11,097 | | | | | | | | -26,097 | | 23 |
| | | | | | | | | 33,000 | 22,000 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 151 | Transitional Irrigation Development Costs | | | 55,000 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| | | | | | | | 134,041 | 129,629 | 80,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 40,000 | 48,591 | | | |
| 25 | | Settler Assistance | | | 700,000 | 197,739 | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | Transfers, Credits & Other Expenditures | | | | -5,608 | | | | | | | | -5,608 | | 26 |
| | | | | | | | 1,995,997 | 2,200,000 | 3,270,000 | 115,000 | 75,000 | 85,967 | 88,661 | | | |
| 27 | | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | | | 10,514,000 | 2,075,263 | | | | | | | | 608,112 | | 27 |
| | | | | | | | -70,997 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Unliquidated Obligations | | | | 70,997 | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| | | | | | | | 1,925,000 | 2,200,000 | 3,270,000 | 115,000 | 75,000 | 85,967 | 88,661 | | | |
| 29 | | TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | | | 1/ 10,514,000 | 2,146,260 | | | | | | | | 608,112 | | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| 31 | | Contributions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31 |
| | | | | | | | 1,925,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | Allotments Available | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 |
| | | | | | | | | 2,200,000 | 3,270,000 | 115,000 | 75,000 | 86,000 | 89,000 | | | |
| 33 | | Allotments Required | | | | | | | | | | | | 608,000 | | 33 |

Notes: 1/ Excludes anticipated cost transfer of $881,000 for American Falls and Palisades storage allocations.

JOM 2-15-55

Recommended: M. L. Nelley (Project Head) 12/21/54 (Date)

Recommended: Wm H. Tuller (Regional Director) 1/7/55 (Date)

Recommended: (Director of Programs & Finance) (Date)

Approved: (Commissioner) (Date)

Revised: January 7, 1955 (Date) SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS

Form PF-2 UNITED STATES Nov. 1948
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

CONTROL SCHEDULE
FOR THE
NORTH SIDE PUMPING DIVISION
MINIDOKA PROJECT
PROJECT OR UNIT

Burley, Idaho (OFFICE) 8/6/54 (DATE) 1 (REGION)

☐ GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS ☐ OPERATION & MAINTENANCE
☒ CONSTRUCTION ☐ OTHER

A&B 238

## CHAPTER VII

# AGRICULTURAL ECONOMY

A prosperous agricultural economy is in prospect on lands of the North Side Pumping Division, Minidoka Project, with irrigation development. Physical and cultural factors which will influence the agricultural economy of the new lands are remarkably favorable for successful establishment of a prosperous farming community.

As a division of the Minidoka Project, the lands of the North Side Pumping Division will become a part of an already successful farming area. Market, service, and community facilities are readily available at the towns of Rupert, Burley, and Paul, which are conveniently located with respect to the project area.

The project lands are now largely covered with sagebrush and are used only for seasonal grazing by bands of sheep en route to and from winter feeding grounds nearby and mountain ranges for spring and summer grazing.

Climate and crop adaptability of the North Side Pumping Division are, with certain exceptions, comparable to those on the nearby Minidoka, Burley, and Twin Falls irrigation districts, which have been successfully farmed under irrigation for many years. The principal exceptions to the similarity are (1) the North Side Pumping Division has a slightly shorter growing season than the Twin Falls area, and (2) fruit production on the Division may be endangered by late spring frosts, whereas this condition does not generally exist in the Twin Falls area. The soils of the North Side Pumping Division are, in large part, of high quality and are not a limiting factor in crop adaptability.

Approximately 695 full-time farms, it is anticipated, will be developed in the project. These farms will be devoted largely to cash crops with livestock as an important secondary enterprise. In size they will range from 80 to 155 irrigable acres, depending on the land class and type of farming to be practiced. Budget analysis shows that the operators of these farms will be able to pay annual operation, maintenance, replacement, and power costs; and to retire construction costs within a 50-year, interest-free repayment period.

## PRESENT AGRICULTURAL ECONOMY

The basic analysis of the economics of this project was made for a feasibility report which was first submitted in 1948. Largely as a result of the findings of that investigation, a rapid development of the lands adjoining the project area has since taken place.



A&B 239

## Agricultural Economy

All of this development is based on pumping from deep wells which have been recently drilled, beginning in 1947.

Some privately-owned land, formerly State-owned, was irrigated in 1948. The Bureau leased the first land served in connection with the well-testing program in 1949. During the summer of 1951 nearly all of the privately-owned land in the Unit B area and 5,100 acres of leased Government land was under cultivation. Large scale development of privately-owned land lying north and east of Unit B is now under way with water supplied from deep wells.

Initially, almost all of the agricultural development was on a cash-crop basis with the land being leased for cash or on a cash plus share arrangement on private lands. To date, 157 of the farms located in the Unit B area have been filed on by veterans under the GI Bill of Rights. Cropping results thus far have revealed no facts that would operate to change the conclusions upon which this chapter is based.

There was, prior to 1948 when the first land was irrigated from a deep well, no tilled land within the project boundaries. As noted above, the lands were used largely for seasonal sheep range. About 4,000 acres adjoining the project on the north were dry-farmed to grain in 1947 and 1948 by a land development company. Yields were low; such dry-farming operations could not be economic except under circumstances of high prices and unusually good ground moisture conditions.

## Land Ownership

Almost all of the project lands (over 98 percent) are Federal Public Domain. They were withdrawn from homestead entry by reclamation withdrawal in 1908. For this reason, only a relatively small acreage of private land lies within the project boundaries. State and private lands in Unit A are included in the project acreage but those in Unit B are not. As noted in previous sections of this report, the owners of private lands within the boundaries of Unit B will be provided an opportunity to be included in the project during the development stage.

The private lands, which constitute about 10 percent of Unit A are for the most part Idaho State school grants--sections 16 and 36 of each township--which have been sold by the State to individuals. The sale of these lands has occurred largely since 1946, when interest in developing irrigation from ground water was aroused by investigations of the Bureau of Reclamation and private developments such as the "Clawson" development enterprise.

## Agricultural Economy

### Grazing Value

The Bureau of Land Management of the United States Department of Interior administers the Federal lands of the project area. Because of the predominance of sagebrush cover over most of the area, it is estimated that 10 to 12 acres are necessary to provide one month's grazing for an animal unit. Since the use of these lands is limited by and large to seasonal grazing, their value for grazing is low.

A major value of the project lands has been as a trailway. When full project development occurs, use of the lands for this purpose will no longer be possible. The advisability of providing a stock driveway through project lands has been considered. It appears that this will be unnecessary since an existing county road will continue to link the river crossing below Milner Dam with rangeland some 6 miles due north. From this point, sheep will be able to trail and feed on public domain as at present.

### County Finances

Minidoka County, which contains the major portion of the project area, is in good financial condition. It had an assessed valuation of approximately $9,000,000 for the year 1953. The tax rate has been about $4.00 per hundred dollars valuation. Roads, schools, and other public facilities are in average condition for the general area, which includes some of the most productive agricultural land in Idaho.

### Private Finances

The general vicinity of the project is considered to be a desirable area in which to make loans. The Federal Land Bank, the Production Credit Corporation, the Farmers Home Administration, and private banks all operate in the area, making loans as required by farmers. Farm mortgage debt is not a disturbing factor to the economy of the area.

The Farmers Home Administration loaned approximately $925,000 for land development work on the 72 units homesteaded in 1954.

### General Economic Outlook

The Upper Snake River Valley is a rapidly growing and prosperous area. The valley is known nationally for quality farm products and fertile lands, and it is the home of the famous Idaho potato. Idaho,

in 1949 was the fourth largest bean producing state and 87 percent of this $14,000,000 crop was grown in the five counties, Cassia, Gooding, Jerome, Minidoka, and Twin Falls, which are part of the Upper Snake River Valley. This is also a major beet sugar producing area with factories at Twin Falls and Paul.

The valley is also a recognized winter feeding center for sheep. The feeding of beef cattle is of growing importance as it offers an outlet for beet pulp, hay, and feed grains. Dairy products, while not of the dollar-value magnitude of a crop such as beans, were valued at nearly $5,000,000 in 1949 in the five counties named above. With markets already established locally for production such as this, it appears that the economic outlook for the project area is excellent.

## Outlook for New Development

When maximum development of the North Side Pumping Division occurs under the proposed plans of the Bureau, including that of privately-owned land in the Unit B area and adjacent, surrounding private land, there will be a total of about 120,000 acres of new land brought into cultivation. This acreage is nearly double the presently irrigated acreage of Minidoka County, where 58,000 irrigated acres were reported in the 1950 Census of Irrigation.

The effect of increasing the irrigated land base by this large amount is difficult to predict, but it does appear that the economic stability of the county and region should be assured to an even greater degree than at present.

## Existing Markets and Service Facilities

The towns of Burley and Rupert and the village of Paul, with populations, respectively, of 5,900, 3,000, and 600, are all within 10 miles of the project lands. Each of these towns is served by railroads and arterial highways. Moreover, each is situated for convenient service to separate parts of the project, yet is within reasonable travel range of the entire project area.

These three towns have available all necessary buying, selling, and community facilities. Upon development of the project, these facilities would need merely to be expanded to meet the new volume of business. It is not expected that any new towns will be developed in the area.

A sugar factory located at Paul has ample capacity to take care of any foreseeable increases in sugar beet production. This plant and the one at Twin Falls are owned by the Amalgamated Sugar Company,

and its operations are integrated to allow for shifts in beet-producing areas.

Employment Opportunities

The economy of the area rests entirely on agriculture. With the exception of the limited grazing of desert range and a very small acreage of dry-land grain, the dependence is on irrigated agriculture. Because of the agricultural base, employment is largely limited to seasonal work in fields and warehouses, and to usual service enterprises in the towns of the area. The sugar factory, a small potato starch factory, and a small flour mill are the only nearby processing plants.

From present indications it appears that substantial opportunities for seasonal employment will exist after development of the project. This will enable members of the farm operator's family not required for farm work to earn money from off-farm employment. The farmer himself, however, probably will not be free at the right times to take much advantage of these opportunities. The outlook for part-time farming, therefore, is not bright because opportunities for occasional labor will be confined largely to periods of the year when the part-time farmer would be occupied with his own farm work.

Attitude of Local People Toward the Project

There is tremendous local pressure for development of the Minidoka North Side Pumping Division. Popular since the turn of the century, this proposed development has the almost complete endorsement of the people in Minidoka and Cassia Counties. No doubt exists as to the favorable support for this project in the immediate areas.

## ANTICIPATED AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

It is anticipated that some 130 farms will be developed on Unit A and 565 farms on Unit B. This large new farm community will arise from a sagebrush desert, now almost completely devoid of man-made improvements and developments.

### Yields and Land Use

Correlation Areas

As a basis for predicting yields, farm types and sizes, cropping practices, and payment ability for water charges on the lands

of the North Side Pumping Division, a similar area now farmed was sought for study. A survey of the Snake River Basin showed that the soils and general climatic conditions of lands east of Twin Falls are sufficiently like the best project lands to be used as a base area for class 1 lands. An area just east of Jerome County and one near Buhl were selected to serve as bases for determinations on class 2, 3, and poorer lands of the project. The general location of these correlation areas is shown in the Location Map accompanying this report.

To obtain data on the correlation areas, farm records were obtained from 20 to 25 farmers in a designated 5- to 8-square mile area in each correlation area. These farms were selected by random sampling but included in each case over half of the land and of the farms in each area. The records were taken in the winter of 1946-47 by trained enumerators.

## Crop Yields

Great care was exercised in setting up yield estimates, for it was very apparent from the beginning of the economic and land classification investigation that the North Side Pumping Division is an area of high potentiality. Inasmuch as the Twin Falls tract is not in a project of the Bureau of Reclamation, no crop census cards were available. The major sources of data were the results of the correlation area studies, and the data from the Federal Census of Agriculture. The yield data so obtained were adjusted to the project area, and the results were checked with the County Agricultural Agents of Twin Falls and Minidoka Counties and with farmers living near the project lands. Data used as a base for yield estimates are shown in table 18 along with estimated average yields for Unit A, Unit B, and the project average.

In establishing yield estimates by land class (table 20) all available data were utilized. The yields for class 1 lands were based on the census and correlation area data for the Twin Falls and Kimberly precinct area. Yields for other land classes were similarly based on comparable areas. Unit and project area yields shown in table 19 were arrived at by weighting yields by land class, and by the acreage of each land class in the unit and project as a whole.

Table 18.--Average crop yields on correlation areas compared to estimated project yields

North Side Pumping Division
Minidoka Project, Idaho

| Crop | Unit of Yield | 1/ Twin Falls Correlation Area | 2/ Twin Falls County | 3/ Kimberly Precinct | 4/ Hazelton Correlation Area | 5/ Buhl Correlation Area | North Side Pumping Division 6/ Average Unit A | 7/ Average Unit B | 8/ Project Average |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Barley | Bu. | - | 50.6 | 60.3 | 60.9 | - | 61.1 | 55.4 | 56.3 |
| Wheat | Bu. | 56.5 | 48.0 | 50.9 | 43.5 | 44.2 | 46.6 | 42.3 | 43.0 |
| Potatoes | Cwt | 196.7 | 179 | 175.4 | 164.8 | 151.0 | 181.5 | 177.3 | 178.2 |
| Sugar Beets | Ton | 22.7 | 20.4 | - | 10.1 | 14.9 | 17.2 | 16.3 | 16.5 |
| Bean Commercial | Bu. | 34.2 | 30.0 | 34.7 | 33.0 | 23.0 | 32.1 | 30.9 | 31.1 |
| Peas | Bu. | 40.9 | 22.8 | 26.7 | 30.1 | 17.5 | 28.8 | 27.7 | 27.9 |
| Bean Seed | Bu. | 30.7 | - | - | 20.0 | - | 27.3 | 27.0 | 27.1 |
| Red Clover Seed | Bu. | - | 4.1 | - | - | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Alfalfa Hay | Ton | 5.7 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 4.3 |
| Pasture | AUM | 7.6 | - | - | 5.5 | 6.9 | 9.1 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| Red Clover Hay | Ton | 3.0 | 1.0 | - | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 |

(Footnotes on following page)





A&B 245

Footnotes to table 18.--Average crop yield on correlation areas compared to estimated project yields

1/ From 23 Farm Management Survey records for 1946.

2/ Unweighted average for 1939 and 1944, from census data for Twin Falls County.

3/ Weighted average 1934, 1939, and 1944, for Kimberly Precincts 1 and 2 from Minor Civil Division census data. These precincts cover same type of soil as Twin Falls correlation area.

4/ Farm management survey data from 21 records for 1946. This area averages Class 2 and 3 lands.

5/ Farm management survey data from 22 records for 1946. This area averages Class 3 and 4 lands.

6/ Area to be served by pumping 155 feet from Snake River. Total area 13,650 irrigable acres; 73% Class 1, 22% Class 2 and 5% Class 3 land.

7/ Area to be served, in part, by pumping from wells. Total area 64,000 irrigable acres; 42% Class 1, 37% Class 2, and 21% Class 3 land.

8/ Total project area of 77,650 irrigable acres; 48% Class 1, 34% Class 2, and 18% Class 3 land.



A&B 246

Table 19.--Anticipated average yields per acre of major irrigated crops by land class

North Side Pumping Division
Minidoka Project, Idaho

| Crop | Unit of Yield | Yields by Land Class | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Class 1 | Class 2 | Class 3 | Class 4 |
| Barley | Bu. | 65 | 55 | 45 | - |
| Wheat | Bu. | 50 | 40 | 35 | - |
| Potatoes | Cwt | 185 | 165 | - | - |
| Sugar Beets | Ton | 18 | 14 | - | - |
| Bean Commercial | Bu. | 33 | 30 | 28 | - |
| Peas | Bu. | 30 | 25 | - | - |
| Bean Seed | Bu. | 28 | 25 | - | - |
| Red Clover Seed | Bu. | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | - |
| Alfalfa Hay | Ton | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | - |
| Red Clover Hay | Ton | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 | - |
| Pasture | AUM | 10.0 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |

## Irrigated Land Use

The project lands are well adapted to the crops now grown under irrigation in the Upper Snake River Basin with the exception of fruits and some seed and truck crops susceptible to late spring frosts. The estimated distribution of crops in the project is shown in table 20 and is based on the normal crop distribution reported by farm operators in the three correlation areas. The adjustment from that shown in the correlation areas was made to provide a well balanced crop rotation designed to preserve soil fertility and to conserve irrigation water.

The crop distribution is based on the farmers' most likely selection of crops to be grown under "normal" conditions. This distribution is different from present practices in that farmers in the correlation areas have dropped potato and sugar beet production in favor of beans and peas; however, this shift is recent. In addition to the current high income from peas and beans, it probably also reflects the disease and insect problems that arise after a long history of potato and beet growing. The new project lands can be expected to grow high-value crops during most of the repayment period when need for high returns is greatest and before production problems become acute. In setting up farm budgets to determine repayment ability, however, a more conservative cropping system in line with that found in the correlation areas was followed.

Table 20.--Normal crop distribution

North Side Pumping Division
Minidoka Project, Idaho and Correlation Areas

| | Correlation Areas | | | North Side Pumping Division | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1/ Twin Falls | 2/ Hazelton | 3/ Buhl | Class 1 | Class 2 | Class 3 |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Grain | | | | | | |
| Barley | - | 5.7 | - | 5.5 | 6.0 | 10.0 |
| Wheat | 3.0 | 11.5 | 12.6 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 10.0 |
| Mixed Grain | 2.2 | 1.3 | 2.4 | - | - | - |
| Subtotal | 5.2 | 18.5 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 20.0 |
| Row Crops | | | | | | |
| Potatoes | 6.6 | 8.8 | 2.4 | 17.0 | 12.0 | - |
| Sugar Beets | 6.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 11.5 | 10.0 | - |
| Beans Commercial | 25.9 | 28.2 | 16.4 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Peas | 11.0 | 12.8 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | - |
| Subtotal | 49.8 | 50.1 | 22.4 | 40.5 | 34.0 | 10.0 |
| Seed Crops | | | | | | |
| Bean Seed | 8.6 | 1.9 | - | 2.0 | 2.0 | - |
| Red Clover Seed | - | - | 5.3 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 6.0 |
| Subtotal | 8.6 | 1.9 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 6.0 |
| Forage Crops | | | | | | |
| Alfalfa Hay | 24.4 | 24.1 | 23.8 | 30.0 | 34.0 | 36.0 |
| Red Clover Hay | 4.0 | 1.2 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 6.0 |
| Pasture | 5.5 | 3.4 | 28.0 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 20.0 |
| Subtotal | 33.9 | 28.7 | 56.5 | 41.0 | 46.0 | 62.0 |
| Miscellaneous Crops | 2.5 | 0.8 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Total Cropped Acreage | 100.0 | 100.0 | 103.3 | 101.0 | 101.0 | 101.0 |
| Less Duplicated Acreage | -- | -- | 3.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Net Cropped Acreage | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

1/ Normal crop distribution on 23 farm management survey records, approximates Class 1 land
2/ Normal crop distribution on 16 farm management survey records, approximate Class 2 and Class 3 land
3/ Normal crop distribution on 16 farm managements survey records, approximates Class 3 and Class 4 land

## Agricultural Economy

Anticipated crop distribution is shown in table 21. The list of crops presented in the table is by no means exhaustive, for it does not attempt to show all of the crops that are likely to be grown. A wide variety of garden, grass, and flower seeds as well as seed potatoes, onions, lima beans, green peas (for use fresh, canned, or frozen), and snap beans for canning could also be produced. With such a wide range of crops from which to choose, project farmers will be able to follow market trends and attain truly diversified farming. In the course of time, a pattern of cropping dictated by the crops found to be most profitable will emerge.

### Livestock

The production of livestock and dairy products will have an important place in the economy of the new project. Because of the wide adaptability to cash crops and the high yields obtainable, it is improbable, however, that livestock will be a major enterprise on class 1 and 2 lands. In budgeting, at least six dairy cows are shown on each farm type. It is believed to be sound practice to have that many cows on every farm to consume at least a portion of the feed grown and to utilize available labor the year round.

Because alfalfa is a necessary crop in the rotation of these farms, more hay will be grown than will be consumed by livestock on the project. A good hay market exists, however, both for local use and for shipment out of the area. The feeding of livestock, both sheep and beef cattle, in the area at present is based on this surplus hay production. It appears likely that this type of business will increase in the future and offer an outlet for hay and grain produced on project farms.

### Type of Farming

Cash-crop farming predominates on adaptable soils in the general vicinity of the project. In the Twin Falls correlation area, 73 percent of the farms are classified as cash-crop farms, and the balance are combination crop-livestock farms with a major source of income from crops but with an important livestock enterprise in addition. In the Hazelton correlation area, 84 percent of the farms covered in the survey are cash-crop farms, and the balance is a crop-livestock type. In the Buhl correlation area, which has largely class 3 and 4 lands, the farms are about equally divided between the crop-livestock and dairy types.

The indications are that the project farms will follow a pattern similar to that of the applicable correlation areas. On class 1 and class 2 land, about 80 percent of the farms are expected to be of the cash-crop type and 20 percent crop-livestock. On land inferior to class 2, dairy farms will predominate.

Table 21.--Anticipated Crop Distribution

North Side Pumping Division
Minidoka Project, Idaho

| Crop | Unit A | | Unit B | | Entire Project | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Acres | Percent | Acres | Percent | Acres | Percent |
| Grain | | | | | | |
| Barley | 750 | 5.8 | 3,980 | 6.6 | 4,730 | 6.5 |
| Wheat | 870 | 6.8 | 4,460 | 7.4 | 5,330 | 7.3 |
| Row Crops | | | | | | |
| Potatoes | 1,930 | 15.0 | 6,990 | 11.6 | 8,920 | 12.2 |
| Sugar Beets | 1,360 | 10.6 | 5,150 | 8.6 | 6,510 | 8.9 |
| Beans, Commercial | 1,280 | 10.0 | 6,020 | 10.0 | 7,300 | 10.0 |
| Peas | 240 | 1.9 | 950 | 1.6 | 1,190 | 1.6 |
| Seed Crops | | | | | | |
| Bean Seed | 240 | 1.9 | 950 | 1.6 | 1,190 | 1.6 |
| Red Clover Seed | 360 | 2.8 | 2,050 | 3.4 | 2,410 | 3.3 |
| Forage Crops | | | | | | |
| Alfalfa Hay | 4,000 | 31.2 | 19,700 | 32.7 | 23,700 | 32.6 |
| Red Clover Hay | 360 | 2.8 | 2,050 | 3.4 | 2,410 | 3.3 |
| Pasture | 1,180 | 9.2 | 6,660 | 11.1 | 7,840 | 10.7 |
| Miscellaneous Crops | 390 | 3.0 | 1,800 | 3.0 | 2,190 | 3.0 |
| Total Cropped Acreage | 12,960 | 101.0 | 60,760 | 101.0 | 73,720 | 101.0 |
| Less Duplicate Acreage | 130 | 1.0 | 600 | 1.0 | 730 | 1.0 |
| Net Irrigable Acreage | 12,830 | 100.0 | 60,160 | 100.0 | 72,990 | 100.0 |
| Farmsteads, ditches, etc. | 820 | | 3,840 | | 4,660 | |
| Total Irrigable Acreage | 13,650 | | 64,000 | | 77,650 | |
| Roads, R.O.W., etc. | 565 | | 2,670 | | 3,235 | |
| ARABLE ACREAGE | 14,215 | | 66,670 | | 80,885 | |





A&B 250

## Agricultural Economy

### Size of Farms

Practically all of the project land is publicly-owned and subject to the findings of the Secretary of the Interior as to the size of farm units which will be opened for settlement. The privately-owned land which is included in the Division will be subject to the 160-acre limitation unless special legislation is passed limiting size of farm on privately-owned land to that comparable with those on public land.

Two major criteria were applied to the determination of size of farms: (1) the situation in comparable areas, and (2) the size necessary, by land class, to make possible a net farm income high enough to permit reasonable returns to the farmer and to pay the estimated water charges of the project.

The average amount of land in irrigated farms in Twin Falls County in 1939, according to the Census of Irrigation, was 120 acres. The modal size (table 22) falls in the size range group of 70 to 99 irrigable acres. Disregarding farms of less than 30 acres as being part-time and subsistence units, it is found that 32 percent of the farms fell in the modal group in 1945. Twenty-four percent were smaller and 44 percent larger than the modal group. The modal groups in the correlation areas (table 22) are the same as for Twin Falls County.

Table 22.--Range in size of farms - correlation areas

North Side Pumping Division
Minidoka Project, Idaho

| Range in Irrigable Acres | Twin Falls County Census Data 1/ | | | Correlation Area Data 2/ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1940 | 1945 | 1950 | Twin Falls | Hazelton | Buhl |
| | (Number) | (No) | (No.) | (Number) | (Number) | (Number) |
| Under 9 | 259 | 383 | 244 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10-29 | 235 | 217 | 174 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 30-49 | 411 | 376 | 300 | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| 50-69 | 154 | 152 | 134 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| 70-99 | 690 | 723 | 692 | 6 | 8 | 7 |
| 100-139 | 333 | 348 | 340 | 1 | 5 | 3 |
| 140-179 | 315 | 309 | 313 | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| 180-499 | 258 | 284 | 335 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| 500 and over | 62 | 55 | 91 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 2,717 | 2,847 | 2623 | 22 | 19 | 17 |

1/ Census data include all farms in the county, but only 3 percent are not irrigated.

2/ These data do not include part-time farms.

## Agricultural Economy

Net farm income, and consequent ability to pay water charges varies with size of farm. If a certain level of income is necessary to provide an adequate standard of living and to pay water charges, the size of farm can be adjusted upward within reasonable limits, to compensate for poorer classes of land. In the farm budgets subsequently presented, farms of various sizes by land class and type of farm are presented.

Initial recommendations for determining size of farms by land class presented herein were based on the data shown above, farm budget data presented subsequently, and the findings of a special committee. This committee included representatives of the Branches of Operation and Maintenance and Project Planning of Region I of the Bureau of Reclamation, the Extension Service, and the Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of Idaho, and the Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture. Those recommendations were:

1. Only full-time, family-size farms should be laid out on the North Side Pumping Division.

2. No farm should be composed entirely of Class 3 land.

3. If it is permitted by law, it would be desirable to include noncontiguous land in farm units in order to make proper use of Class 3 land.

4. When the topography and other factors are favorable, farm units should be laid out on the basis of the common rectangular survey. However, when advantages can be gained from the standpoint of farm organization or operation, departure should be made from the rectangular survey or regular subdivisions.

5. The average size of farm on Class 1 land should be approximately 80 arable acres. Individually they should not vary more than 5 percent below this size to 15 percent above.

6. The average size of farm on Class 2 land should be about 100 arable acres. Individually they should not vary more than 20 percent, either smaller or larger, from this size.

7. Where Class 3 lands are involved, they should be combined with at least 60 acres of Class 1 land, or the equivalent thereof in Class 2 (75 acres).



A&B 252

8. In combining various classes, 2 acres of class 3 may be substituted for 1 acre of class 1 and 1.25 acres of class 2 for 1 acre of class 1.

9. Class 4P lands should be excluded from a paying class and considered nonirrigable.

In 1954, the Size of Farm Committee met to reconsider, in light of operating experience, the recommendations set forth above. As a result of its re-evaluation, the Committee recommended that as a minimum, farm units to be laid out in the future should be not less than 90 acres in size in terms of class 1 acreage equivalents, and that in determining acreage equivalents, 1-1/4 acres of class 2 would continue to equal 1 acre of class 1, but that the acreage equivalent of class 3 lands should be reduced from 2 acres to 1-1/2 acres except where topography is a limiting factor. In such cases the individuals laying out the farm units and reviewing them should use judgment in determining suitable adjustments.

This new recommendation made by the Committee results in some significant changes from previous criteria followed. These changes are:

1. Increase in the minimum size of farm from 76 to 90 acres, class 1 equivalent.

2. Change in the conversion ratio of class 3 to class 1 from 2 acres to 1.5 acres.

3. A narrowing of the range of sizes between land classes.

4. Elimination of the requirement that class 3 land be combined with better classes of land in farm units and thereby make it possible to lay out farm units entirely comprised of class 3 land.

The method of implementing the recommendation was considered. It was pointed out that it would, of course, be impossible to change the size of the 157 units for which public notices have already been issued, and further that it would cause considerable delay if changes were made in the other 150 farm units already laid out.

For the balance of approximately 400 units that are not yet laid out, it was agreed that the recommendation would be followed. It was concluded that if problems were encountered in the layout of the balance of 400 units, the Bureau would review them with local representatives of the Farmers Home Administration and the University of Idaho and base action on the recommendation of the group.

## Farm Development and Settlement

### Farm Development

The process of converting raw, sagebrush-covered land to productive farm units is a difficult and costly task. Experience on nearby similar lands has been used, so far as possible, as a criteria in estimating development costs.

The sagebrush cover is thick on most of these lands. Experience has shown that it can be plowed and windrowed for burning satisfactorily for about $3.00 per acre. This low cost can be attained only by use of large power equipment on an extensive scale.

Even though much of the land will require only a small amount of leveling, it appears that some light grading will be necessary on most tracts to fit them for efficient irrigation. Through the use of grading equipment, a unit cost of $4.00 per acre average for the project should be sufficient.

Before the first crop is seeded, it will be necessary to replow or disc the land and to float it. The cost of this operation will vary by land subclass, but the cost should not exceed $8.00 per acre if it is done on an extensive scale on a contract basis throughout the project.

Farm ditches and irrigation control structures should be of good quality and adequate to insure efficient use of water. Indications are that this cost will vary from $5.00 to $15.00 per acre and will average about $10.00 per acre.

Land leveling, floating, and the placement of farm ditches and control structures will require accurate engineering surveys. The cost for this purpose and for contingencies was estimated at an average of $2.60 per acre in the report on Problem 2, Columbia Basin Joint Investigations. For the North Side Pumping Division these costs are estimated at $2.50 per acre.

The average costs, by items, for preparing the land for irrigation, as outlined above, are:

| | |
|---|---|
| Clearing sagebrush. . . . . | $ 3.00 per acre |
| Light Grading . . . . . | 4.00 per acre |
| Plowing and floating . . . . . | 8.00 per acre |
| Farm ditches and structures . . . . . | 10.00 per acre |
| Engineering (Includes Contingencies). . | 2.50 per acre |
| Total Cost . . . . . | $27.50 per acre |

The cost of developing a farm from sagebrush cover to full production is not confined to the items listed above. A very important cost is occasioned by the time it takes to clear, level, and bring into production the entire unit.

The North Side Pumping Division will have annual operating costs of about $8.72 per acre. Because of this high annual cost, it appears that these farms should be placed in full production as soon as possible. The faster such full production is attained, the less will be the cost to the settlers through unrealized income.

To speed up development as much as possible, to obtain the lower costs and greater efficiency of large power machines, to enable settlers to make fast and satisfactory progress, to make it possible for settlers to pay the high operation and maintenance costs, to aid the settler in meeting the cultivated-land requirement of the Homestead Law so that the land can be patented as soon as possible, and to shorten the period of farm development, it is believed that the Bureau of Reclamation should make every effort to aid settlers in the rapid development of their properties.

## Opportunities for New Settlement

The ultimate development of the North Side Pumping Division will provide for approximately 695 new farms, 130 on Unit A and the balance on Unit B. This estimate is on the basis of full-time farms of the sizes recommended previously in this section. Assuming a farm family size the same as for the Minidoka Project in 1950 (4.0 persons per occupied dwelling), there will be 2,780 people living on the farms of the project, while until recently there were none.

## Settlement Problem

It appears that the range of difficulties facing new settlers on the North Side Pumping Division will be similar to those faced on all reclamation projects. Marketing, purchasing, and social problems will be minimized because of nearby well-established towns such as Rupert and Burley.

Public services such as roads, schools, telephone service, and mail routes will have to be established. Power systems in addition to the trunk lines associated with the project also will have to be extended in some instances. The population of the area is expected to be sufficiently compact to make the provision of these services economically feasible by both public bodies and private utilities.

Domestic water will be a problem for each settler or group of settlers to solve individually. A common domestic water supply system for the project as a whole is not contemplated. It is believed

practical, however, for at least two families to share a common well. The high cost of drilling to the depth of potable water, 175 to 350 feet, makes such cooperation attractive if not imperative for new settlers.

A problem peculiar to lands which rest on lava beds, such as those of the North Side Pumping Division, is the facility with which the underground water supply can be contaminated. The soil mantle is shallow in many areas, and raw sewage can readily flow through cracks in the lava to the underground water supply. Septic tanks should be used for all domestic wastes, and no sewage should be disposed of by dumping into drainage wells.

The estimated capital requirements for several representative farms are shown in table 23. In addition to these requirements, settlers will need credit for farm production expenses and for family living during the development period when expenses are likely to exceed income.

The demand for adequate credit will be great on this project. All of the public land will be opened for settlement to qualified veterans of World War II. These men, of course, will have to possess the minimum amount of cash or equipment required by regulations to be promulgated by the Bureau of Reclamation, but they will probably not have acquired much more than the minimum amount of capital necessary to qualify since their average age will be low.

The lands, being newly homesteaded, will not be patented for at least one year and probably three years or more from time of first entry. Under Public Law 361, enacted by the 81st Congress, October 1949, it is now possible for entrymen on Bureau of Reclamation projects to obtain Federal assistance loans for buildings and improvements on entered land prior to proving-up on the land and receiving a patent.

## Settler Qualifications

A major premise in this report on economic feasibility is the basing of yields, cropping program, net income, and ability to pay water charges on fully developed lands. The ability of the settler to bridge the gap between the raw land and the fully developed farm is a problem deserving major consideration.

The qualification of settlers varies from project to project and is set for each by an examining board. To protect both the settler and the irrigation district, the following suggestions are made:

1. That the usual qualifications regarding character, industry, health, and farm experience be required. Those

Table 23.--Estimated capital requirements for representative farm units

North Side Pumping Division
Minidoka Project, Idaho

| Item of Investment | Capital Requirements for Selected Units 1/ | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 60 Acre Dairy-Crop Farm (Budget 1-4) Class 1 Land | 80 Acre Crop Farm (Budget 2-2) Class 2 Land | 80 Acre Dairy-Crop Farm (Budget 2-3) Class Land |
| | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars |
| Land (Farm Development) | 1,584 | 2,112 | 2,112 |
| Domestic Water System | 850 | 850 | 850 |
| Dwelling | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Barn | 550 | 550 | 996 |
| Other Farm Buildings | 594 | 594 | 626 |
| Fences | 440 | 475 | 475 |
| Original Cost of Machinery and Equipment | 4,308 | 4,308 | 4,630 |
| Livestock | 637 | 637 | 1,734 |
| Total Investment | 11,963 | 12,526 | 14,423 |
| Non-Cash Cost | 1,532 | 1,806 | 2,236 |
| Cash Cost | 10,43 | 10,720 | 12,187 |

1/ Capital costs based on 1939-1944 average prices. These costs would be greatly increased if purchases are made during a period of high prices such as 1954.

called for in Public Announcement No. 7, Columbia Basin Project, Washington, November 21, 1951, are cited as a good example.

2. Capital requirements should be as high as practicable. At least $4,000 in net worth is believed to be necessary unless land development such as clearing and leveling has been performed, in which case $3,000 would suffice. This is a bare minimum and would need to be supplemented by adequate long-term credit.

The recommendation has been made in this report that various sizes of farms be provided. Because of this variation in size, which will have a strong effect on the type of farming to which the unit is adapted, it is believed best to give the successful applicants a free choice of units so far as practicable.

Farm Improvements

The cost of farm buildings and improvements will depend to a considerable extent on the time in the economic cycle when the building is done. For this report, the period 1939-44 has been used for all farm price and cost data. Another factor in determining the cost of farm improvements is the type of farming.

The total cost for farm buildings and fences varies in the budgets presented subsequently from about $5,500 to $6,200. Major items included are: house - $3,000; domestic water system (1/2 interest in a deep well) - $850; chicken house - $150; garage and machine shop - $450; barn - from $550 to $1,175; hog house - $75; and fence (for an 80-acre general crop farm) - $475.

The full line of improvements will come slowly on many farms but at mature development this project should, on the average, have adequate housing and farm buildings about as shown. One of the outstanding characteristics of the Twin Falls correlation area is the preponderance of neat, adequately built-up farmsteads. Houses and barns in that area are not large, but are well built and sufficient. They reflect the high income-producing ability of the land. Comparable improvements are expected on the lands of the North Side Pumping Division inasmuch as they are similar in productive capacity.

## Representative Farms

The wide adaptability of cropping possible on the project lands, yield potentialities, size of farms, market outlets, and settlers' problems have been discussed. On the basis of the data presented, a number of farm budgets have been prepared for typical units on each of the three land classes. Various combinations of enterprise have

been used, and the effect of change of farm size has been shown on each class of land.

In selecting typical farms, a workable land-use program has been followed, including a desirable crop rotation designed to conserve soil and water. All livestock enterprises are keyed to the cropping program, and attention has been given to obtaining a reasonable use of operator and family labor.

Price and cost data are based on the 1939-44 average for comparable areas in Idaho. These data are largely from the Bureau of Agricultural Economics and the University of Idaho. Basic data were adjusted to anticipated conditions, where necessary, to achieve a reasonable balance between prices of different commodities. Anticipated prices, based on the 1939-44 average, are shown in table 24. All costs used in the farm budgets are based on the same period.

The following per-acre values have been used for the various classes of land: class 1, $100; class 2, $80; and class 3, $60. These values reflect the worth of the land at mature development during a period similar to the 1939-44 base price period. Moreover, they include development costs.

Allowance for debt service has been computed at the rate of 3 percent on the total value of the land and on the inventory value of buildings, machinery, livestock and feed on hand. The inventory value of buildings and machinery is considered to be 50 percent of new cost. Livestock is valued at the market price. Feed inventory is 25 percent of all feed fed on the farm.

Class 1 Land

All farms on this land class are expected to raise cash crops. About 80 percent of them will be devoted almost exclusively to cash crops while the other 20 percent are expected to be crop-livestock farms. Two sizes (60- and 80-acre units) of farms were budgeted for class 1 lands. Crop-livestock farms are expected to occur largely on the smaller units.

The variations in cropping programs, size of livestock enterprises, farm income, farm investment, and the amount of labor performed by the operator and his family on six typical farms on class 1 land are shown in table 25. A sample budget summary sheet showing details of the operation of the 60-acre crop farm (budget 1-4 is included as table 26).



A&B 259

Table 24.--Anticipated farm commodity prices

North Side Pumping Division
Minidoka Project, Idaho

| Commodity | Unit | Average 1939-44 Price 1/ | Anticipated Price | Condition of Commodity at Time of Sale 2/ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Dollars | Dollars | |
| Corn | Bu. | 1.00 | 0.90 | Bulk delivered |
| Wheat | Bu. | 0.94 | 0.95 | Bulk delivered |
| Oats | Bu. | 0.46 | 0.47 | Bulk delivered |
| Barley | Bu. | 0.64 | 0.68 | Bulk delivered |
| Alfalfa Hay | Ton | 11.10 3/ | 10.00 | Loose in stack |
| Clover Hay | Ton | 9.55 3/ | 8.50 | Loose in stack |
| Peas, dry | Cwt. | 4.01 | 4.00 | Bulk, cleaned and delivered |
| Beans, dry | Cwt. | 4.12 | 4.00 | Cleaned and sacked, delivered |
| Sugar Beets | Ton | 6.89 4/ | 7.50 5/ | Delivered to beet dump |
| Potatoes | Cwt. | 1.27 | 1.00 | Marketable potatoes, bulk at farm |
| Onions, dry | Cwt. | 1.06 | 1.00 | Marketable onions, bulk at farm |
| Red Clover Seed | Bu. | 12.10 | 12.00 | Cleaned and sacked, delivered |
| Beef: | | | | |
| Grass Fat | Cwt. | 8.58 6/ | 8.00 | Delivered to car or to local packer |
| Feeders | Cwt. | 7.92 7/ | 7.40 | Delivered to car or to local packer |
| Cull Cows | Cwt. | 5.94 7/ | 5.50 | Delivered to car or to local packer |
| Veal | Cwt. | 10.00 | 9.30 | Delivered to car or to local packer |
| Sheep: | | | | |
| Lambs | Cwt. | 9.78 | 8.90 | Delivered to car or to local packer |
| Cull Ewes | Cwt. | 5.20 | 4.75 | Delivered to car or to local packer |
| Wool | Lb. | 0.35 | 0.30 | Sacked and delivered |
| Hogs: | | | | |
| Barrows & Gilts | Cwt. | 10.02 | 9.50 | Delivered to car or to local packer |
| Packer Sows | Cwt. | 7.41 | 7.00 | Delivered to car or to local packer |
| Chickens: | Lb. | 0.169 | 0.17 | Delivered to local processor |
| Eggs | Doz. | 0.255 | 0.26 | Delivered to local buying station |
| Butterfat: | | | | |
| In Whole Milk | Lb. | 0.52 8/ | 0.45 | Fluid and factory milk, delivered |
| In Sweet Cream | | 0.39 9/ | 0.38 | Delivered at creamery |

(Footnotes on following page)

Footnotes to table 24.--Anticipated farm commodity prices

1/ Except where otherwise noted 1939-1944 average prices were developed from published and unpublished materials of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Statistics Division, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Boise, Idaho.

2/ "Delivered" means hauled by the farmer to the usual place of sale, such as warehouse, elevator, or railroad car.

3/ Prices of various kinds of hay were estimated with "all tame hay" price and the proportion of each kind produced as a basis. In Idaho approximately 86 percent of all tame hay is alfalfa, the other 14 percent being almost equally divided between clover and grain hay.

4/ Includes War Food Administration payments made to growers in 1943 and 1944. Does not include annual payments made under the 1937 Sugar Act. If the latter were included the 1939-1944 average price would be $9.10.

5/ Assumed to include government payments.

6/ "All beef" price as published by U. S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Agricultural Statistics, Bureau of Agricultural Economics. In Idaho, the "all beef" price centers around the grass fat price.

7/ The spread between grass fat, feeder, and cull cow beef prices was based on data in Problem 2, Columbia Basin Investigations.

8/ Calculated from U. S. Department of Agriculture price per hundred weight for whole milk using 3.95 percent butterfat. Does not include wartime subsidy.

9/ U. S. Department of Agriculture "all cream" price is used as the sweet cream price, because a very small percentage is sour cream. Does not include the wartime subsidy.



A&B 261

Table 25.--Farm organization and financial summary for farms on class 1 land

North Side Pumping Division
Minidoka Project, Idaho

| Item | Unit | Class 1 Land | | | | | Dairy-Crop Farm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Crop-Dairy Farms | | | | | |
| | | 1-1 | 1-2 | 1-3 | 1-4 | 1-5 | 1-6 |
| Arable Farm Acreage | Ac. | 80.0 | 80.0 | 80.0 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 60.0 |
| Roads, right-of-way, etc. | Ac. | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Irrigable Farm Acreage | Ac. | 76.8 | 76.8 | 76.8 | 57.6 | 57.6 | 57.6 |
| Farmsteads, ditches, etc. | Ac. | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| Net Irrigable Farm Acreage | Ac. | 72.0 | 72.0 | 72.0 | 54.0 | 54.0 | 54.0 |
| Irrigated Crops: | | | | | | | |
| Potatoes | Ac. | 20.0 | - | 10.0 | 7.4 | - | - |
| Sugar Beets | Ac. | - | 10.0 | - | - | 7.4 | 7.1 |
| Beans | Ac. | 10.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 14.8 | 14.8 | 14.1 |
| Grains | Ac. | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.1 |
| Alfalfa | Ac. | 27.4 | 27.4 | 27.4 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 16.7 |
| Pasture | Ac. | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 9.0 |
| Livestock: | | | | | | | |
| Dairy Cows | No. | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 16 |
| Brood Sows | No. | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Financial Summary: | | | | | | | |
| Gross Farm Income | Dol. | 6,522 | 5,144 | 5,464 | 4,071 | 3,834 | 4,341 |
| Farm Expenses 1/ | Dol. | 3,752 | 3,166 | 3,263 | 2,654 | 2,574 | 2,839 |
| Net Farm Income | Dol. | 2,770 | 1,978 | 2,201 | 1,417 | 1,260 | 1,502 |
| Farm Privileges | Dol. | 402 | 402 | 402 | 402 | 402 | 420 |
| Net Family Farm Earnings | Dol. | 3,172 | 2,380 | 2,603 | 1,819 | 1,662 | 1,922 |
| Debt Service 2/ | Dol. | 393 | 390 | 393 | 335 | 332 | 385 |
| Net Family Farm Equity Earnings 3/ | Dol. | 2,779 | 1,990 | 2,210 | 1,484 | 1,330 | 1,537 |
| Average Farm Inventory 4/ | Dol. | 13,090 | 12,992 | 13,090 | 11,166 | 11,058 | 12,836 |
| Labor by Operator and Family | Days | 276 | 254 | 266 | 227 | 219 | 329 |

(Footnotes on following page)

Footnotes to table 25.--Farm organization and financial summary for farms on class 1 land

1/ Includes irrigation water charge of $11.00 per acre on the "Irrigable Farm Acreage."

2/ Assumed to equal 3 percent interest on the "Average Farm Inventory."

3/ Return to the farm family for labor and management and for its equity in the farm after paying assumed water charges of $11.00 per acre. This amount would be available for family living, savings, and related purposes.

4/ "Average Farm Inventory" consists of the following items:
(1) Land value. (See discussion in text of report.)
(2) The depreciated value of all farm buildings, including the farm water system (based on 50 percent of original cost).
(3) The depreciated value of machinery and equipment (based on 50 percent of original cost).
(4) The estimated value of feeds on hand (based on 25 percent of all feeds produced and fed on the farm).
(5) The normal value of all livestock.



A&B 263

# FARM BUDGET ANALYSIS

TABLE 26

## Farm Budget Summary

Land Class 1, Acres 60.0, Type Crop-Dairy

| Crops | Land acres | Irrigation: Water req. (ac. ft.) | Irrigation: Times irri-gated | Man work days | Production: Unit | Production: Yield or weight | Production: Total prod-uction | Disposal of products grown: Sold: Amount | Sold: Price | Sold: Value | Farm use |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Potatoes | 7.4 | | | 24 | Cwt | 185.0 | 1,369 | 1,369 | $1.00 | 1,369 | - |
| Beans, Commercial | 14.8 | | | 34 | Bu | 33.0 | 488 | 488 | 2.40 | 1,171 | - |
| Wheat (Nurse) | 7.4 | | | 12 | Bu | 50.0 | 370 | 294 | 0.95 | 279 | 76 |
| Alfalfa | 19.8 | | | 32 | Ton | 5.0 | 99 | 62.4 | 10.00 | 624 | 36.6 |
| Pasture | 4.6 | | | 5 | AUM | 10.0 | 46 | - | - | - | 46 |
| Farmsteads, Etc. | 3.6 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Roads, Right-of-Way | 2.4 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Etc. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Livestock | No. | Product | | | | | | | | | |
| Dairy Cows, milked | 6 | Butterfat | | 84 | Lbs | 240 | 1,440 | 1,232 | 0.45a | 554 | 208b |
| Dairy Cows, sales | 0.8 | Dairy-beef | | - | Cwt | 11 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 5.00 | 44 | - |
| Heifers, over 2 yrs | 1 | Replacement | | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heifers, under 1 yr | 1 | Replacement | | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Horses | 2 | Work horses | | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Laying Hens | 25 | Eggs | | 9 | Doz | 8.5 | 212 | 62 | 0.26 | 16 | 150 |
| Chickens | 50 | Poultry | | - | Lbs | 3.6 | 180 | 80 | 0.17 | 14 | 100 |

| Current Farm Expenses | |
|---|---|
| State and County taxes | $ 112 |
| Water charges ($ 11 per ac) | 634 |
| Farm share of electricity | 18 |
| Seed | 270 |
| Fertilizer | 103 |
| | |
| Contract machine work | 251 |
| Other crop expense | 90 |
| Purchased feed | 6 |
| Other livestock expense | 51 |
| Labor, day and month | |
| Labor, Contract | 116 |
| Tractor (gas, oil, repairs) | 133 |
| Auto (gas, oil, repairs) | 90c |
| Repairs: Bldg. and fences | 84 |
| Repairs: Mach. and equip. | 106 |
| | |
| Farm insurance | |
| Depreciation on buildings | 147 |
| Dep. on mach. and equip. | 210 |
| Depreciation on tractor | 76 |
| Depreciation on auto | 48c |
| Misc. farm expense | 109 |
| Total Current Expense | 2,654 |

| Average Farm Investment | |
|---|---|
| Land | $ 5,767 |
| Farm bldg. and imp. | 572 |
| Machine and equip. | 1,542 |
| Tractor | 425 |
| Auto (farm share) | 188 |
| Livestock | 637 |
| Feed and supplies | 110 |
| Water system | 425 |
| Dwelling | 1,500 |
| Permanent improvements | |
| | |
| | |
| Total | 11,166 |

| Farm Work: Item | Days |
|---|---|
| Crops | 107 |
| Livestock | 106 |
| Miscellaneous | 14 |
| Total | 227e |
| | |
| Work by: | |
| Operator | 200 |
| Family | 27 |
| Hired | 0e |

| Family Living | |
|---|---|
| Net farm income | $ 1,417 |
| Less debt service 3% | 335d |
| Available for family living, | 402 |
| capital accumulation, etc. | 1,082 |
| **Payment Capacity** | |
| Net farm income | 1,484 |
| Plus assumed water charges | |
| Less investment allowance 5% | |
| Less family living allowance | |
| Payment capacity: Total | |
| per acre | |

| Financial Summary: Receipts: | $ |
|---|---|
| Crop sales | 3,443 |
| Livestock sales | 58 |
| Livestock prod. sales | 570 |
| Miscellaneous receipts | - |
| Total Cash Farm Receipts | 4,071 |
| Value of farm privileges | 402 |
| Gross farm income | 4,473 |
| Current farm expense | 2,654 |
| Net Farm Income | 1,819 |
| Interest on investment 5% | 558 |
| Family labor earnings | 1,261 |

(Footnotes on following page)

Footnotes to table 26.--Farm budget summary, 60-acre crop-dairy farm, land class 1.

a/ Butterfat sold in whole milk.

b/ Two hundred pounds for family use and balance in whole milk fed to calves.

c/ Farm share only.

d/ Assuming three percent interest on average farm inventory will pay interest on farm indebtedness.

e/ Does not include approximately 20 days of labor hired on a piecework basis.





A&B 265

## Class 2 Land

The types of farming anticipated on class 2 land are similar to those of class 1 land. Yields are expected to be somewhat lower, and costs of developing and handling the land will tend to be greater. The effect of this combination of circumstances will be reflected in differences of income per acre for like crops rather than in a shift in cropping as between class 1 and class 2 land.

Five budgets are summarized in table 27 to show the income-producing ability of various sizes and types of farms on class 2 land. It will be noted that no 60-acre farms are shown, but that two budgets for 100-acre farms have been prepared. This shift in farm size is due to the need for larger units of class 2 land to return sufficient income to make possible the payment of annual water charges and at the same time return to the farmer a satisfactory level of living after all costs are paid.

Detailed data on organization, income, and expenses of an 80-acre-crop-livestock farm on class 2 land (budget 2-3) are shown in table 28. It is expected that only about 20 percent of the farms on class 2 land will be of the crop-livestock type, but the organization is typical of this type on all classes of land.

## Class 3 Land

As noted above in the recommendations regarding the size of farm, there will be relatively few farm units composed entirely of class 3 land, since only about 17 percent of the total arable land in the entire project is class 3. It is widely scattered and does not occur in blocks of any great size, except in the extreme northeastern portion of Unit B. Four budgets have been prepared for farms on this land class (table 29). An additional budget (No. 2, 3-1) is also presented to show the effect of substituting 20 acres of class 3 land for a like amount of class 2 land.

## Class 4P Land

Class 4P lands were mapped in the original classification. However, since that time, as noted above, it has been recommended that such lands be excluded from farm units. Therefore, such lands will be considered as nonirrigable and a water supply will not be provided for them.

## Combination of Land Classes

It is roughly estimated that, for the project as a whole, about 40 percent of the farms will be almost entirely composed of class 1 land, 20 percent of class 2 land, and 5 percent of class 3 land. The



A&B 266

Table 27.--Farm organization and financial summary for farms on Class 2 land

North Side Pumping Division
Minidoka Project, Idaho

| Item | Unit | Class 2 land | | | | Dairy-Crop Farms |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Crop-Dairy Farms | | | | |
| | | 2-1 | 2-2 | 2-4 | 2-3 | 2-5 |
| Arable Farm Acreage | Ac. | 80.0 | 80.0 | 100.0 | 80.0 | 100.0 |
| Roads, rights-of-way, etc | Ac. | 3.2 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 4.0 |
| Irrigable Farm Acreage | Ac. | 76.8 | 76.8 | 96.0 | 76.8 | 96.0 |
| Farmsteads, ditches, etc. | Ac. | 4.8 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 6.0 |
| Net Irrigable Farm Acreage | Ac. | 72.0 | 72.0 | 90.0 | 72.0 | 90.0 |
| Irrigated Crops: | | | | | | |
| Potatoes | Ac. | 20.0 | 9.9 | 12.4 | - | - |
| Sugar Beets | Ac. | - | - | - | 9.5 | 11.8 |
| Beans | Ac. | 10.0 | 19.7 | 24.9 | 18.9 | 23.8 |
| Grain | Ac. | 10.0 | 9.8 | 12.4 | 9.5 | 11.8 |
| Alfalfa | Ac. | 27.4 | 26.6 | 34.3 | 23.1 | 28.6 |
| Pasture | Ac. | 4.6 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 11.0 | 14.0 |
| Livestock: | | | | | | |
| Dairy Cows | No. | 6 | 6 | 6 | 16 | 18 |
| Brood Sows | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| Financial Summary: | | | | | | |
| Cross Farm Income | Dol. | 5,636 | 4,673 | 5,863 | 4,747 | 5,851 |
| Farm Expenses 1/ | Dol. | 3,676 | 3,168 | 3,807 | 3,316 | 4,010 |
| Net Farm Income | Dol. | 1,960 | 1,505 | 2,056 | 1,431 | 1,841 |
| Farm Privileges | Dol. | 402 | 402 | 402 | 420 | 420 |
| Net Family Farm Earnings | Dol. | 2,362 | 1,907 | 2,458 | 1,851 | 2,261 |
| Debt Service 2/ | Dol. | 347 | 347 | 393 | 397 | 452 |
| Net Family Farm Equity Earnings 3/ | Dol. | 2,015 | 1,560 | 2,065 | 1,454 | 1,809 |
| Average Farm Inventory | Dol. | 11,565 | 11,554 | 13,093 | 13,224 | 15,083 |
| Labor by Operator and Family | Days | 273 | 262 | 284 | 354 | 389 |

(Footnotes on following page)

Footnotes to table 27.--Farm organization and financial summery for farms on Class 2 land.

1/ Includes irrigation water charge of $11.00 per acre on the "Irrigable Farm Acreage".

2/ Assumed to equal 3 percent interest on the "Average Farm Inventory".

3/ Return to the farm family for labor and management and for its equity in the farm after paying assumed water charges of $11.00 per acre. This amount would be available for family living, savings, and related purposes.

4/ "Average Farm Inventory" consists of the following items:

(1) Land Value. (See discussion in text of report).
(2) The depreciated value of all farm buildings, including the farm water system (based on 50 percent of original cost).
(3) The depreciated value of machinery and equipment (based on 50 percent of original cost).
(4) The estimated value of feeds on hand (based on 25 percent of feeds produced and fed on the farm).
(5) The normal value of all livestock.



A&B 268

# FARM BUDGET ANALYSIS

TABLE 28

## Farm Budget Summary

Land Class 2, Acres 80.0, Type Dairy-Crop

| Crops | Land acres | Irrigation: Water req. (ac. ft.) | Irrigation: Times irrigated | Man work days | Production: Unit | Production: Yield or weight | Production: Total production | Disposal of products grown: Sold: Amount | Sold: Price | Sold: Value | Farm use |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sugar Beets | 9.5 | | | 21 | Ton | 14.0 | 133 | 133 | 7.50 | 998 | - |
| Bean, Commercial | 18.9 | | | 44 | Bu | 30.0 | 567 | 567 | 2.40 | 1,361 | - |
| Wheat (Nurse) | 1.8 | | | 3 | Bu | 40.0 | 72 | 29 | 0.95 | 28 | 43 |
| Barley (Nurse) | 7.7 | | | 12 | Bu | 55.0 | 424 | 47 | 0.68 | 32 | 377 |
| Alfalfa | 23.1 | | | 35 | Ton | 4.0 | 92.4 | 8.5 | 10.00 | 85 | 83.9 |
| Pasture | 11.0 | | | 11 | AUM | 8.0 | 88 | - | - | - | 88 |
| Farmsteads, etc. | 4.8 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, Right-of-Way Etc. | 3.2 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Livestock | No. | Product | | | | | | | | | |
| Dairy Cows, milked | 16 | Butterfat | | 170 | Lbs | 270 | 4,320 | 4,086 | 0.45a | 1,839 | 234b |
| Dairy Cows, sales | 2.2 | Dairy-beef | | - | Cwt | 11.0 | 24.2 | 24.2 | 5.00 | 121 | - |
| Dairy Cows, sales | 1.3 | Dairy cows | | - | No. | - | 1.3 | 1.3 | 75.00 | 98 | - |
| Heifers, over 2 yrs | 4.0 | Replacement | | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heifers, under 1 yr | 4.2 | Replacement | | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sow, 1 brood | .25 | Pork | | 8 | Cwt | 4.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 7.00 | 7 | - |
| Market hogs | 8.8 | Pork | | - | Cwt | 2.0 | 17.6 | 15.6 | 9.50 | 148 | 2.0 |
| Horses | 2 | Work Horses | | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Laying Hens | 25 | Eggs | | 9 | Doz | 8.5 | 212 | 62 | 0.26 | 16 | 150 |
| Chickens | 50 | Poultry | | - | Lbs | 3.6 | 180 | 80 | 0.17 | 14 | 100 |

| Current Farm Expenses | |
|---|---|
| State and County taxes | $150 |
| Water charges($11 per ac) | 845 |
| Farm share of electricity | 28 |
| Seed | 130 |
| Fertilizer | 127 |
| | |
| Contract machine work | 373 |
| Other crop expense | 71 |
| Purchased feed | 67 |
| Other livestock expense | 98 |
| Labor, day and month | 27 |
| Labor, contract | 259 |
| Tractor (gas, oil, repairs) | 170 |
| Auto (gas, oil, repairs) | |
| Repairs: Bldg. and fences | 93 |
| Repairs: Mach. and equip. | 125 |
| | |
| Farm insurance | |
| Depreciation on buildings | 169 |
| Dep. on mach. and equip. | 238 |
| Depreciation on tractor | 76 |
| Depreciation on auto | 48c |
| Misc. farm expense | 132 |
| Total Current Expense | 3,316 |

| Average Farm Investment | |
|---|---|
| Land | $6,154 |
| Farm bldg. and imp. | 811 |
| Machine and equip. | 1,703 |
| Tractor | 425 |
| Auto (farm share) | 188 |
| Livestock | 1,734 |
| Feed and supplies | 284 |
| Water system | 425 |
| Dwelling | 1,500 |
| Permanent improvements | |
| | |
| | |
| Total | 13,224 |

| Farm Work: Item | Days |
|---|---|
| Crops | 126 |
| Livestock | 209 |
| Miscellaneous | 26 |
| Total | 361e |
| | |
| Work by: | |
| Operator | 290 |
| Family | 65 |
| Hired | 6e |

| Family Living | |
|---|---|
| Net farm income | $1,431 |
| Less debt service 3% | 397d |
| Available for family living, | 420 |
| capital accumulation, etc. | 1,034 |

| Payment Capacity | |
|---|---|
| Net farm income | 1,454 |
| Plus assumed water charges | |
| Less investment allowance 5% | |
| Less family living allowance | |
| Payment capacity: Total | |
| per acre | |

| Financial Summary | $ |
|---|---|
| Receipts: | |
| Crop sales | 2,504 |
| Livestock sales | 388 |
| Livestock prod. sales | 11,855 |
| Miscellaneous receipts | - |
| Total Cash Farm Receipts | 4,747 |
| Value of farm privileges | 420 |
| Gross farm income | 5,167 |
| Current farm expense | 3,316 |
| Net Farm Income | 1,851 |
| Interest on investment 5% | 661 |
| Family labor earnings | 1,190 |

(Footnotes on following page)

Footnotes to table 28.--Farm budget summary 80-acre dairy-crop farm, land class 2

a/ Butterfat sold in whole milk

b/ Two hundred pounds for family use and balance in whole milk fed to calves.

c/ Farm share only.

d/ Assuming three percent interest on average farm inventory will pay interest on farm indebtedness.

e/ Does not include approximately 43 days of labor hired on a piecework basis.



A&B 270

Table 29.--Farm organization and financial summary for farms on Class 3 land

North Side Pumping Division
Minidoka Project, Idaho

| Item | Unit | Class 3 Land | | | | Mixed Land Class |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Crop-Dairy | | Dairy-Crop | | Dairy-Crop |
| | | 3-2 | 3-4 | 3-1 | 3-3 | 2,3-1 1/ |
| Arable Farm Acreage | Ac. | 80.0 | 120.0 | 80.0 | 120.0 | 100.0 |
| Roads, right-of-way, etc | Ac. | 3.2 | 4.8 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 4.0 |
| Irrigable Farm Acreage | Ac. | 76.8 | 115.2 | 76.8 | 115.2 | 96.0 |
| Farmsteads, ditches, etc | Ac. | 4.8 | 7.2 | 4.8 | 7.2 | 6.0 |
| Net Irrigable Farm Acreage | Ac. | 72.0 | 108.0 | 72.0 | 108.0 | 90.0 |
| Irrigated Crops: | | | | | | |
| Sugar Beets | Ac. | - | - | - | - | 9.2 |
| Beans | Ac. | 22.7 | 34.7 | 21.3 | 32.1 | 24.1 |
| Grain | Ac. | 11.3 | 17.3 | 10.7 | 16.0 | 12.0 |
| Alfalfa | Ac. | 30.0 | 48.0 | 24.0 | 36.2 | 27.7 |
| Pasture | Ac. | 8.0 | 8.0 | 16.0 | 23.7 | 17.0 |
| Livestock: | | | | | | |
| Dairy Cows | No. | 6 | 6 | 12 | 18 | 18 |
| Brood Sows | No. | - | - | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Financial Summary | | | | | | |
| Gross Farm Income | Dol. | 2,985 | 4,522 | 3,226 | 4,975 | 5,530 |
| Farm Expenses 2/ | Dol. | 2,543 | 3,557 | 2,703 | 3,906 | 3,868 |
| Net Farm Income | Dol. | 442 | 965 | 523 | 1,069 | 1,662 |
| Farm Privileges | Dol. | 402 | 402 | 420 | 420 | 420 |
| Net Family Farm Earnings | Dol. | 844 | 1,367 | 943 | 1,489 | 2,080 |
| Debt Service 3/ | Dol. | 294 | 364 | 332 | 426 | 450 |
| Net Family Earnings 4/ | Dol. | 550 | 1,003 | 611 | 1,063 | 1,632 |
| Average Farm Inventory 5/ | Dol. | 9,789 | 12,129 | 11,054 | 14,207 | 15,004 |
| Labor by Operator and Family | Days | 252 | 288 | 314 | 391 | 387 |

(Footnotes on following page)

Footnotes to table 29.--Farm organization and financial summary for farms on Class 3 land

1/ Farm consists of 80 acres Class 2 land and 20 acres Class 3 land.

2/ Includes irrigation water charge of $11.00 per acre on the "Irrigable Farm Acreage".

3/ Assumed to equal 3 percent interest on the "Average Farm Inventory".

4/ Return to the farm family for labor and management and for its equity in the farm after paying assumed water charges of $11.00 per acre. This amount would be available for family living, savings, and related purposes.

5/ "Average Farm Inventory" consists of the following items:

(1) Land Value. (See discussion in text of report).
(2) The depreciated value of all farm buildings, including the farm water system (based on 50 percent of original cost).
(3) The depreciated value of machinery and equipment (based on 50 percent of original cost).
(4) The estimated value of feeds on hand (based on 25 percent of all feed produced and fed on the farm).
(5) The normal value of all livestock.



A&B 272

remaining 35 percent of the farms will have varying proportions of the three land classes considered as irrigable. The amount of such class 3 land included in combination with other land will depend upon the amount required to meet the recommendations regarding size of farm. In combining various land classes in farm units, it has been agreed that 1-1/2 acres of class 3 land will equal 1 acre of class 1; and that 1-1/4 acres of class 2 will equal 1 acre of class 1.

## ANTICIPATED CAPACITY FOR PAYMENT OF WATER CHARGES

Capacity for payment of water charges, as presented in this report, is the residual of net farm equity earnings after a reasonable deduction has been made as an allowance for family living. The amount so determined is available for water payments without encroaching on normal operating costs and debt service payments, or on a reasonable level of living for the operator and his family.

### Family Living Allowance

Bureau of Reclamation procedure specifies that $1,500 be earmarked for family living out of net family farm earnings before payment capacity is computed. This amount includes farm family privileges such as farm-produced foods, livestock and livestock products used in the home, and an allowance in lieu of rent for the dwelling. Farm privileges are expected to average about $400 on the North Side Pumping Division, leaving $1,100 cash for living costs and savings. This amount, based on prices and costs of the period 1939-44, is believed to be a minimum for the types of farms which will be developed on this project. Cash-crop farmers must expect an average return of at least this much to compensate for the risks involved.

### Payment Capacity

Payment capacity in the amount available for water charges under defined "normal" conditions. The amount varies by size and type of farm and by land class (table 30). Many other variables, of course, can affect it, but, under "normal" conditions, a farmer with average managerial ability can achieve the results shown.

On class 1 lands payment capacity varies from $27.66 per acre to $8.06 per acre. The highest return would be on a cash-crop farm growing potatoes 2 years in a 7-year rotation. It is not expected that many farmers will elect to use as high a proportion of their land for this rather speculative crop as is shown in budget 1-1. The lowest returns budgeted were on a cash-crop 60-acre farm. Operators of farms of this size may be expected to farm more intensively

Table 30.--Capacity for payment of water charges, by land class and type of farm

North Side Pumping Division
Minidoka Project, Idaho

| Land Class Representative Farms | 1/ Farm Budget | 2/ Net Farm Equity Earnings Per Farm | Family Living Allowance Per Farm | Payment Capacity Per Farm | Payment Capacity 3/ Per Acre |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars |
| Land Class 1 | | | | | |
| 80 Acre Crop-Dairy | 1-1 | 3,624 | 1,500 | 2,124 | 27.66 |
| 80 Acre Crop-Dairy | 1-2 | 2,835 | 1,500 | 1,335 | 17.38 |
| 80 Acre Crop-Dairy | 1-3 | 3,055 | 1,500 | 1,555 | 20.25 |
| 60 Acre Crop-Dairy | 1-4 | 2,118 | 1,500 | 618 | 10.73 |
| 60 Acre Crop-Dairy | 1-5 | 1,964 | 1,500 | 464 | 8.06 |
| 60 Acre Dairy-Crop | 1-6 | 2,171 | 1,500 | 671 | 11.65 |
| Land Class 2 | | | | | |
| 80 Acre Crop-Dairy | 2-1 | 2,860 | 1,500 | 1,360 | 17.71 |
| 80 Acre Crop-Dairy | 2-2 | 2,405 | 1,500 | 905 | 11.78 |
| 80 Acre Dairy-Crop | 2-3 | 2,299 | 1,500 | 799 | 10.40 |
| 100 Acre Crop-Dairy | 2-4 | 3,121 | 1,500 | 1,621 | 16.89 |
| 100 Acre Dairy-Crop | 2-5 | 2,865 | 1,500 | 1,365 | 14.22 |
| Land Class 3 | | | | | |
| 80 Acre Dairy-Crop | 3-1 | 1,456 | 1,500 | -44 | - - |
| 80 Acre Crop-Dairy | 3-2 | 1,395 | 1,500 | -105 | - - |
| 120 Acre Dairy-Crop | 3-3 | 2,330 | 1,500 | 830 | 7.20 |
| 120 Acre Crop-Dairy | 3-4 | 2,270 | 1,500 | 770 | 6.68 |
| Land Class Mixed | | | | | |
| 100 Acre Dairy-Crop | 2,3-1 | 2,688 | 1,500 | 1,188 | 12.38 |
| 80 Acre Class 2 & 20 Acre Class 3 | | | | | |

1/ Details on individual budgets shown in following tables: Class 1, Table 26; Class 2, Table 28: Class 3, Table 30.

2/ Before payment of water charges.

3/ Payment capacity computed on Irrigable Acres.

than is shown in this budget or to engage in dairy production. Data for these types of farms on 60-acre units are shown in budgets 1-4 and 1-6.

The five budgets prepared on class 2 lands show substantially the same results by size and type of farm as do those of class 1 lands. Because of the lower productivity, somewhat larger acreages are required to attain comparable payment capacities. This differential in potential payment capacity has been recognized in the recommendations made previously that the average farm on class 1 land include 90 acres compared to an average of 112 acres on class 2 land.

The payment capacity of farms on class 3 land is less than on the two better classes, averaging about $7.00 per acre annually for 120-acre units. The manner in which class 3 land occurs on the project, however, will make it possible to lay out the farm units so that most of the class 3 land can be consolidated with better lands in the required proportions, except in the extreme northeastern portion of Unit B.

To measure the difference in payment capacity when Class 3 land is substituted for Class 2, budget No. 2, 3-1 was prepared. The farm depicted is identical to that shown in budget No. 2-5--an 18-cow dairy with 2 sows plus cash crops--except that 20 acres of Class 3 land was substituted for 20 acres of class 2 land. The farm with class 3 land has an annual payment capacity of $12.38 per acre compared with $14.22 for the farm with all class 2 land.

The farm sizes and types suggested in this report result in a wide range in payment capacity. On the assumption that a uniform charge for all land classes will be used in this project, as recommended herein, the maximum payment capacity is largely determined by the poorest land class. However, since it is expected that most of such lands (class 3) will be farmed in combination with better lands, the maximum payment capacity is about $11 to $12 per acre annually. If it became necessary to meet substantially higher payments, the maximum payment capacity could be increased by varying construction charges by land classes. Through this procedure and, depending upon the size of farms established, the average annual maximum payment capacity could be increased to $14 or $15 per acre.

## Development Period

The possibility and feasibility of collecting an annual water charge of 10 or 11 dollars per acre depends in large measure on keeping land values closely correlated with the power of the land to return adequate net farm incomes after both full water charges and a return on the investment in land have been paid. A development period during which net incomes exceed those to be anticipated later, when full water charges are collected, can be expected to set false

standards upon which excessive land values will be based. The shortest practicable period during which water charges are less than they will ultimately be is, for reason mentioned above, strongly advocated for this project.

Except for about 5,000 acres which have been operated under the experimental well testing program, the lands will be homesteaded with native sagebrush cover. Even so, however, it is not expected that it will take long to get the farm units cleared and in production. During the initial years of heavy demand for farm credit, however, it is not expected that the operators will be able to meet the full operation and maintenance cost, including power and reserve for replacements. A 10-year development period is provided in order that the deficit in operation and maintenance incurred during the first few years can be paid up during the last years of the 10-year period.



A&B 276

## CHAPTER VIII

# F I N A N C I A L  A N A L Y S I S

The economic justification and financial feasibility are approximately the same as shown in the Project Planning Report dated April 1949. Such changes as have occurred are the result of modifications in plans and methodology of analysis. Changes in plan have resulted from the terms of the authorization act as well as the advance planning studies leading to the preparation and revision of the definite plan report. The authorization eliminated the allocation to fish and wildlife and extended the payout for irrigation to 50 years. The private power company serving the area has announced its intention to install the necessary distribution lines and is now engaged in such a construction program. In addition, discussions are being held with the company regarding wheeling of power from Goshen to the Project area. As a result of these conditions, the cost of the distribution lines has been eliminated from the cost estimate. An amount of $744,186 is retained in the estimate for transmission lines, but if a satisfactory wheeling arrangement can be agreed upon, this amount can be subtracted from the cost estimate.

Perhaps of greater significance than changes in the plan have been changes in methodology. The project was originally justified on the basis of benefits designed to measure contributions to National income. The present benefit analysis was based upon procedures issued from the Commissioner's Office, June 27, 1951, and modified in March 1952. The overall effect of these changes, both in plan and methodology, has been to reduce the benefit-cost ratio from 6.87 to 1 to 3.56 to 1, and to change the annual irrigation charges per acre from $9.51 to $11.34.

## ECONOMIC JUSTIFICATION

The benefit-cost ratio has been reworked on the basis of current procedures. In doing this, farm budgets which were based on the 1939-1944 price level were used. However, interest was allowed at 5 percent as now provided in existing procedures. The analysis resulted in the following irrigation benefits.

Direct benefits--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| a. | Increase in family living . . . . . | $ 560,000 |
| b. | Increase in payment capacity . . . . | 1,056,000 |
| c. | Equity in farm investment . . . . . | 155,000 |

## Financial Analysis

Indirect benefits--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| a. | Benefit from sales to local wholesale and retail trade . . . . . | 59,000 |
| b. | Benefit from sales for local and nonlocal processing, marketing, etc. . . . . | 360,000 |
| c. | Benefits from purchases for family living and production expenses . . . . . | 575,000 |

General welfare--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| a. | Settlement opportunities . . . . . | 700,000 |
| b. | Community facilities and services . . . . | 122,000 |

Grand total . . . . . .$3,587,000

Actually, inasmuch as some time will be involved in project development, such benefits will not accrue immediately upon the completion of construction. In order to convert them to a comparable time basis, it has been assumed that a 5-year development period would be involved. A corresponding factor of 95.3 has been applied to the total benefit to secure an adjusted annual irrigation benefit of $3,418,000. Other sections of this report have indicated that a 10-year development period is used in order that the operation and maintenance collections during that period can be used to eliminate the deficit in operation and maintenance resulting from the first few years' operations. It is expected that the project will reach full production a very few years following construction. For that reason, so far as benefits are concerned, a factor for the 5-year development period rather than the 10-year development period recommended elsewhere in this report was used.

The Fish and Wildlife Service has estimated that the development of the project will result in annual benefits to wildlife amounting to $0.35 per acre. This benefit, multiplied by the 77,650 acres involved, results in an annual benefit to that function of $27,000. Thus the total benefit, including both irrigation and fish and wildlife, amounts to $3,445,000.

The annual costs, to use in the benefit-cost ratio, are secured by amortizing the project cost in 100 years at 2-1/2 percent and adding the annual operating costs associated with power, operation and maintenance, and replacements. The cost of transmission facilities ($744,186) is subtracted from the total project cost ($11,395,000) to secure an adjusted project cost of $10,650,814. The cost of transmission is included in the power cost considered in the annual operating costs.

## Financial Analysis

The adjusted project cost of $10,650,814 amortized over 100 years at 2-1/2 percent interest results in an annual equivalent cost of $290,894. The annual replacements for the irrigation works, excluding the transmission system, amount to $107,500. The annual operation and maintenance for all items except the transmission system is estimated at $186,500. In addition to these costs of irrigation works strictly, there is the additional cost referred to above of $383,800 for power. This includes an amount for the amortization of the investment in transmission facilities. The summation of these costs results in a total annual cost of $968,694.

The comparison of the annual benefits ($3,445,000) to the annual costs ($968,694) resulted in a ratio of benefits to costs of 3.56 to 1. Therefore, even though there have been some changes in the plan and procedures, the project as now planned and under current procedures has a favorable benefit-cost ratio.

## COST ALLOCATION

The official cost estimate for the Division is $11,395,000. Since it is proposed to treat the cost of transmission facilities as an annual operating cost by making appropriate adjustments in the rate, the adjusted cost becomes ($11,395,000 - $744,186) $10,650,814. This is the cost that is subject to repayment by the acreage charge and is allocated to irrigation.

In the authorization, the Congress eliminated the allocation to fish and wildlife, formerly proposed in the project planning report.

## REPAYMENT

The total project cost can be paid out under terms consistent with the authorization. Under the terms of the authorization act, the allocation to irrigation is repayable in 50 years without interest. The Regional Counsel has concluded that a 10-year development period in addition to the 50 years for payoff may also be provided. The irrigation allocation will be repaid through credits that have accrued to the project, rental receipts and water users' payments.

In addition to the credits accruing to the American Falls Reservoir space assigned to the North Side Pumping Division and already discussed in the Plans and Estimates Chapter, certain other credits have also accrued and should be taken into account in connection with the total repayment of the irrigation obligation. As previously noted, the development of the North Side Pumping Division has been under consideration since 1904. Storage space in Jackson Lake Reservoir, completed in 1911, was originally allotted to lands of the Division.

When these lands remained undeveloped, the space allotted to the Division was sold to canal companies serving other lands, then irrigated in the Upper Snake River Valley. The plan was to provide space in American Falls Reservoir for the North Side Pumping Division in lieu of the space allotted to it in Jackson Lake. The sale price, established as the estimated cost of providing equivalent space in American Falls, was more than the amount needed to repay an appropriate share of the cost of Jackson Lake allotted to "new divisions" of the Minidoka Project. The surplus was $307,908. It is available as a credit to the cost of the North Side Pumping Division.

Space originally allotted to the North Side Pumping Division in the Jackson Lake and American Falls Reservoirs was leased to canal companies serving irrigated lands in the valley during many of the years before the space was sold. A total of $44,627 of the rentals collected from lessees of the Jackson Lake space has been credited to development of the Division. During some years the space originally reserved in American Falls Reservoir for the North Side Pumping Division was leased for power production purposes. Revenues received from this source, credited to the North Side Pumping Division, total $22,619.

Certain public domain lands were withdrawn from homestead entry in 1908 in connection with proposals for development of the North Side Pumping Unit. In the 44 years since that withdrawal, rentals from use of such lands for grazing purposes totaling $23,036 have accrued. These receipts are also properly creditable to development of the Division.

Other miscellaneous receipts totaling $2,640 have accumulated since 1904 to the credit of the North Side Pumping Division.

Besides the credits noted above and those taken into account in the Plans and Estimates Chapter, it is estimated that between January 1, 1952, and December 31, 1956, the space reserved for the North Side Pumping Division in the American Falls Reservoir will continue to be leased. It is estimated that the future revenues from the leasing of this space will amount to $29,746.

| | |
|---|---|
| Sale of Jackson Lake Storage . . . . . | $307,908 |
| Water Rental from Jackson Lake . . . . . | 44,627 |
| Rental of American Falls Space for Power . . . . | 22,619 |
| Rental of Grazing Lands . . . . . | 23,036 |
| Estimated Future Rental of American Falls Space . | 29,746 |
| Miscellaneous . . . . . | 2,640 |
| | $430,576 |

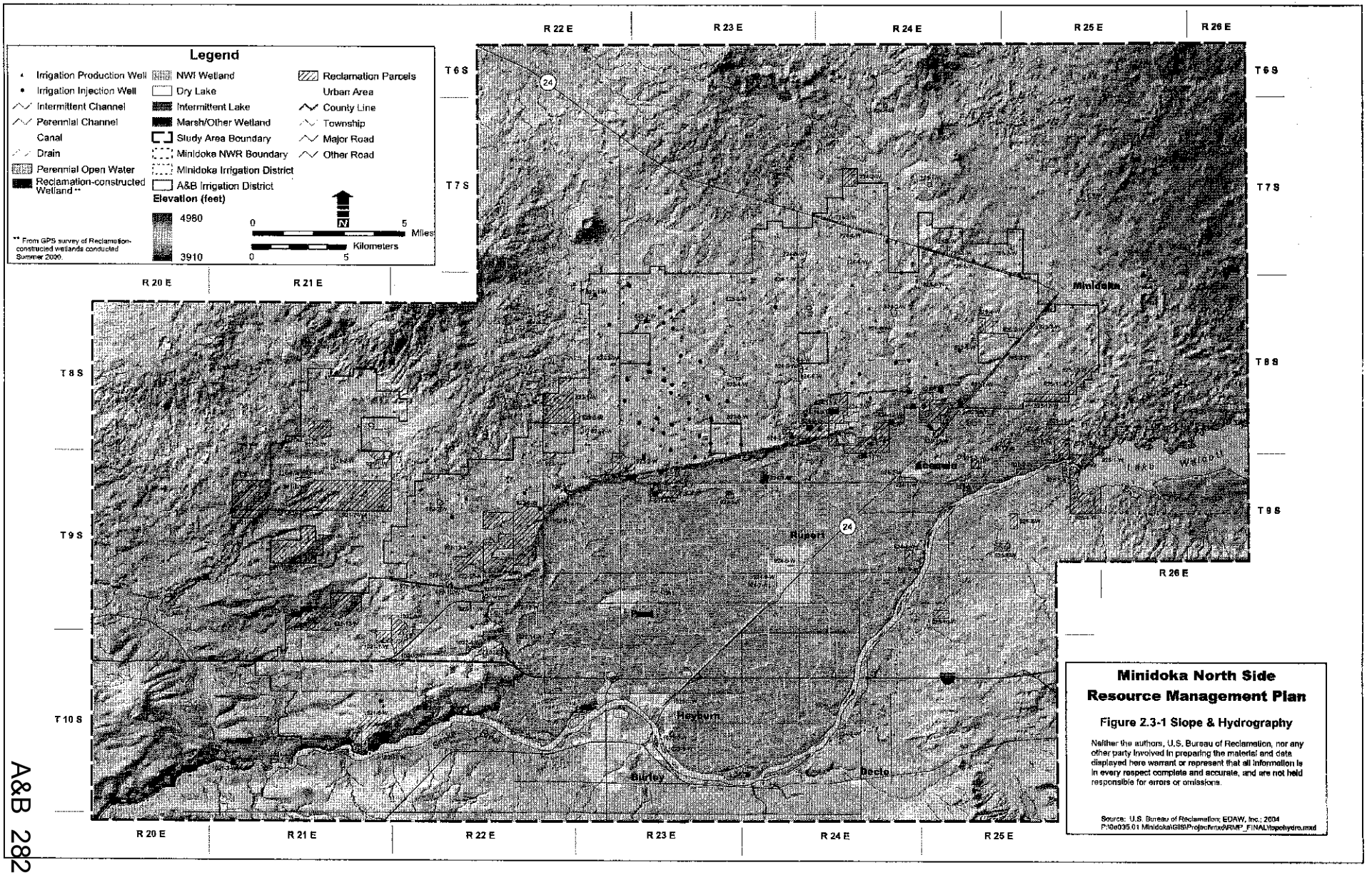
The subtraction of these credits ($430,576) from the adjusted project cost ($10,650,814) leaves a balance of $10,220,238. To repay this in

50 years will require an annual payment of $204,400, or $2.63 per acre for the 77,650 acres included in the project.

In addition to the construction component, the annual operating costs are estimated as follows: Operation and maintenance on the irrigation facilities $2.40; replacement reserve on the irrigation facilities, $1.38; power costs per acre, $4.94; which total $8.72.

Thus, on the basis of present estimates, annual irrigation charges amounting to $11.35 per acre are in prospect. It is proposed that this charge be uniformly applied over the entire project after the 10-year development period has been completed.

Since the North Side Pumping Division will be largely used for general farming purposes, which is characterized by relatively stable income, and since about 75 percent of the annual cost is represented by annual operating costs, it has not been considered necessary to recommend variation in the annual payments on construction to reflect changes in farmers' income.




**Minidoka North Side Resource Management Plan**

**Figure 2.3-1 Slope & Hydrography**

Neither the authors, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, nor any other party involved in preparing the material and data displayed here warrant or represent that all information is in every respect complete and accurate, and are not held responsible for errors or omissions.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation; EDAW, Inc.; 2004
P:\0e035.01 Minidoka\GIS\Projects\mxd\RMP_FINAL\topohydro.mxd